

CENSUS OF INDIA 1971

SERIES—7

HIMACHAL PRADESH

PART V-A

SPECIAL TABLES ON SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES

ATTAR SINGH
of Indian Administrative Service
Director of Census Operations
Himachal Pradesh



BASED UPON SURVEY OF INDIA MAP WITH THE PERMISSION OF THE SURVEYOR GENERAL OF INDIA

© GOVERNMENT OF INDIA COPYRIGHT 1971

CENSUS OF INDIA 1971

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS

Central Government Publications—Census of India 1971—Series-7—Himachal Pradesh is being published in the following parts :

Part Number	*Subject Covered*
I-A	General Report.
I-B	Detailed Analysis of the Demographic, Social, Cultural and Migration Patterns.
I-C	Subsidiary Tables.
II-A	General Population Tables ('A' Series).
II-B	Economic Tables ('B' Series).
II-C(*i*)	Distribution of Population, Religion, Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Tables C-VII and C-VIII Parts A & B with annexures and appendices).
II-C(*ii*)	Other Social and Cultural Tables including Mother-Tongue and Bilingualism, Fertility Tables, Tables on Household Composition, Single Year Age, Marital Status, Educational Levels (All 'C' Series tables excepting C-VII and C-VIII Parts A & B ; and 'F' Series).
II-D	Migration Tables ('D' Series).
III	Establishment Report and Tables ('E' Series).
IV	Housing Report and Tables ('H' Series).
V-A	Special Tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. (SC-Series and ST-Series).
VI-A	Town Directory.
VI-B	Special Survey Reports on Selected Towns.
VI-C	Survey Reports on Selected Villages.
VII	Special Report on Graduate and Technical Personnel (All India Report).
VIII-A	Administration Report—Enumeration. For official use only.
IX	Census Atlas.
IX-A	Administrative Atlas.

GOVERNMENT OF HIMACHAL PRADESH PUBLICATIONS—DISTRICT CENSUS HANDBOOKS

X-A	Town and Village Directory.
X-B	Village and Townwise Primary Census Abstract.
X-C	Analytical Report, Departmental Statistics and District Census Tables.

(District Census Handbooks in respect of 10 districts of Himachal Pradesh are being published in 20 Volumes i.e. two volumes for each district. Parts X-A and X-B are being combined and part X-C is being brought out independently).

CONTENTS

		Page
Preface		v-vi
Introduction		1—6
Table SC-I PART A	Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Castes (rural)	7—31
Table SC-I PART B	Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Castes (urban)	32—46
Table SC-II	Age and marital status for Scheduled Castes	47—104
Table SC-III PART A	Education in urban areas only for Scheduled Castes	105—113
Table SC-III PART B	Education in rural areas only for Scheduled Castes	114—124
Table SC-IV	Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for Scheduled Castes	125—134
Table ST-I PART A	Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Tribes (rural)	135—139
Table ST-I PART B	Industrial classification of persons at work and non-workers by sex for Scheduled Tribes (urban)	140—142
Table ST-II	Age and marital status for Scheduled Tribes	143—155
Table ST-III PART A	Education in urban areas only for Scheduled Tribes	156–157
Table ST-III Part B	Education in rural areas only for Scheduled Tribes	158—160
Table ST-IV	Persons not at work classified by sex, type of activity and educational levels for Scheduled Tribes	161—169
Table ST-V	Religion for Scheduled Tribes	170—173

Preface

Special tables on Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes viz. the SC-series and ST-series, form the contents of this volume. The 1961 Census of India, volume XX, Part V-A, includes the SCT-series, SC-series and ST-series tables of Himachal Pradesh. Different parts or Sub-divisions of a particular table of the SCT-series relate to either the Scheduled Caste population or Scheduled Tribe population of the State, whereas the SC-series and ST-series tables relate specifically to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, respectively. In the present census, however, the special tables have been grouped into only two series—SC-series dealing with the Scheduled Caste population and ST-series dealing with the Scheduled Tribe population.

I have added a fly-leaf for each table/part of a table, in which the relevant Census concepts alongwith the mode of presentation of data are briefly described. These, I hope, would be useful to the data users.

This publication furnishes comparable statistics on the pattern of 1961 Census, with of course a few exceptions such as (*a*) Data on religion has not been tabulated this time (*b*) table on mother-tongue and bilingualism has been dropped in this census and (*c*) the two household tables showing households engaged in cultivation classified by interest in land and size of land cultivated in rural areas only for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, respectively have also not been compiled this time because such data were not collected at the 1971 census.

I would like to add a word of thanks for my Assistant Directors Sarvshri C.D. Bhatt and S.L. Bahl who guided a team of equally devoted tabulation staff made up of Sarvshri S.P. Shabi, Investigator, S.K. Bhandari, Statistical Assistant and Harbans Singh, Computor. They have put in sustained hard work in producing these tables.

I owe a debt of gratitude to Shri A. Chandra Sekhar, ex-Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India and Shri R.B. Chari present Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India, for their extremely valuable guidance which I received from time to time in the compilation of this volume. I further express my gratitude to Shri Badri Nath Deputy Registrar General and Shri K.K. Chakraborty, Asstt. Registrar General, India, for solving my numerous problems at various occasions.

SIMLA

7th September, 1976

Attar Singh
Director of Census Operations
Himachal Pradesh

Introduction

A beginning in the sphere of special tabulation for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes was made in 1951 Census when tables showing distribution of the Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population by eight livelihood classes initially were incorporated. However, it was for the first timo in 1961 Census that detailed tabulation with regard to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes was undertaken and a total of 15 tables (including parts of tables and sub-divisions thereof) were introduced. Part V-A Report of 1961 Census in respect of each State/Union Territory as well as for the country, is based on these special tables.

In the 1971 Census, initially it was not planned to compile any special tables for these communities, but around the middle of the year 1972, with a view to furnishing comparable data on the pattern of 1961 Census, it was decided to produce these special tables on full-count basis.

For the purposes of 1971 Census, as in the 1961 Census, the castes and tribes listed as Scheduled Castes/ Tribes for Himachal Pradesh, in the Government of India, Ministry of Home Affairs, Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes List Modification Order, 1956, constitute the Scheduled population. It may be of interest to note here that, in fact, two different lists were utilised in the different areas of Himachal Pradesh. Such a sourso was necessitated in view ot the merger of certain areas from the composite State of Punjab, in Himachal Pradesh on 1st November, 1966 when three States of Punjab, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh and the Union Territory of Chandigarh were re-organised. The lists pertaining to Punjab were utilised in the newly merged areas whereas the lists pertaining to Himachal Pradesh were utilised in the old areas of the State. These lists are reproduced hereunder :

LIST-1

List of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes of the Districts of 1. Chamba (excluding the towns of Dalhousie M.C., Dalhousie C.B. and Bakloh C.B.), 2. Mandi, 3. Bilaspur, 4. Mahasu, 5. Sirmaur and 6. Kinnaur.

SCHEDULED CASTES

1. Ad-dharmi
2. Badhi or Nagalu
3. Bandhela
4. Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi
5. Bangali
6. Banjara
7. Bansi
8. Barad
9. Barar
10. Batwal
11. Bawaria
12. Bazigar
13. Bhanjra
14. Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia
15. Chanal
16. Chhimbe
17. Chuhre
18. Dagi
19. Daole
20. Darai or Daryai
21. Daule
22. Dhaki or Toori
23. Dhaogri or Dhuai
24. Doom or Dooma
25. Dumne
26. Hali
27. Hesi
28. Jogi
29. Julahe
30. Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer
31. Kamoh or Dagoli
32. Karoack
33. Khatik
34. Koli
35. Lohar
36. Mazhabi
37. Megh
38. Nat
39. Od
40. Pasi
41. Phrera
42. Rehar
43. Rehara
44. Sansi
45. Sapela
46. Sarde, Sarare or Siryare
47. Sarehde
48. Sikligar
49. Sipi

50. Sirkiband
51. Teli
52. Thathiar or Thathera

SCHEDULED TRIBES

1. Gaddi
2. Gujjar
3. Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh
4. Kanaura or Kinnara
5. Lahaula
6. Pangwala

List-2

List of Schedu'ed Castes for the Districts of 1. Kangra, 2. Kulu, 3. Lahul and Spiti, 4. Simla and 5. Towns of Dalhousie (M.C. Dalhousie (C.B.) and Bakloh (C.B.) of Chamba District.

SCHEDULED CASTES

1. Ad-Dharmi
2. Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi
3. Bangali
4. Barar, Burar or Berar
5. Batwal
6. Bauria or Bawaria
7. Bazigar
8. Bhanjra
9. Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Rehgar, Raigar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi
10. Chanal
11. Dagi
12. Darain
13. Dhanak
14. Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi
15. Dumna, Mahasha or Doom
16. Gagra
17. Gandhila or Gandil, Gondola
18. Kabirpanthi or Julaha
19. Khatik
20. Kori or Koli
21. Marija or Marecha
22. Mazhabi
23. Megh
24. Nat
25. Od
26. Pasi
27. Perna
28. Pherera
29. Sanhai
30. Sanhal
31. Sansi, Bhedkit or Manesh
32. Sansoi
33. Sapela
34. Sarera
35. Sikligar
36. Sirkiband

LIST OF SCHEDULED TRIBES FOR LAHUL & SPITI DISTRICT ONLY

1. Bhot or Bodh
2. Gaddi
3. Swangla

NOTE :—There are no Scheduled Tribes in Kangra District, Kulu District, Simla District and Towns of Dalhousie M.C., Dalhousie C.B. and Bakloh C.B. of Chamba District.

Question No. 11 of the individual slip schedule of this Census pertains to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. This question along with the relevant instructions to the enumerators is reproduced hereunder:

"Question 11: Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe"

"You have been furnished with a list of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes notified for your State. Ascertain if the person enumerated belongs to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe and if he does, then record the name of the Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe which should find place in the list furnished to you. The answer should be recorded against the correct rectangle provided for the purpose against this question. For a person who is not a member of any Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Sribe, write 'X' in both the rectangles.

If the person belonging to a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe returns his caste or tribe by synonym or generic name of a caste or a tribe, it should be entered only if it finds a place in the list furnished to you. Do not write the names of Scheduled Castes in general terms as 'Harijan' or 'Achhut'. You should ascertain the name of the caste when it is returned and write it in the rectangle provided for recording the same. Similarly, do not write the names of Scheduled Tribes in general term as 'Adivasi'. You should ascertain the name of the tribe when it is returned and write it in the rectangle with broken lines provided for recording the same. If a person is negligent and insists on calling himself merely 'Harijan' or 'Achhut' or 'Adivasi' as the case may be tell him that this description is not adequate for census purposes and persuade him to give out the actual name of the caste or tribe. You should make all efforts to

ascertain the correct name of the Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe as found in the notified list. If the person merely claims to be a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe, but says that he does not belong to any of the notified communities applicable to the area, he will not be entered as a Scheduled Caste or Scheduled Tribe.

Scheduled Castes can belong only to the Hindu or Sikh religions. If a person belongs to Scheduled Caste, there will be either 'H' or 'S' in the answer to question 10. Scheduled Tribes may belong to any religion".

All these special tables furnish data for the State and for each district. Break-up by rural and urban has been given in certain tables and in such cases different parts of a particular tables show statistics in respect of rural or urban segments of the population. This publication, in fact, does not incorporate any table which would furnish caste-wise and tribe-wise figures at the Tahsil/ Sub-tahsil and Town levels. However, these figures may be derived from the Appendix to table C-VIII, which has been included in Census of India Series-7, Himachal Pradesh Part II-C(i) Report of Himachal Pradesh.

An important departure from 1961 Census is that the generic names (synonyms) of the different Scheduled Castes have not been given any place in these tables. This was, in fact, achieved at the enumeration stage, by means of issuing unambiguous instructions to the enumerators, requiring them to record only the names occuring in the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Lists (Modification) Order, 1956, of the Government of India, as applicable in different areas of this state.

In order to economise on space, where there are no entries, the names of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes have been omitted, from the tables.

STATEMENT I

PERCENTAGE AND DECADAL GROWTH RATE OF SCHEUDLED CASTES/TRIBES, 1971 IN INDIA AND STATES/UNION TERRITORIES

India/States/Union Territory	Percentage of Scheduled *Castes* to total Population	Percentage of Scheduled *Tribes* to total Population	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
			S.C. Population 1961	S.C. Population, 1971	Decadal variation	Growth Rate 1961-71	S.T. Population, 1961	S.T. Population 1971	Decadal variation	Growth Rate 1961-71
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
INDIA	**14·60**	**6·94**	**64,449,275**	**80,005,398**	**+15,556,123**	**+24·14**	**30,130,184**	**38,015,162**	**+7,884,978**	**+26·17**
STATES										
Andhra Pradesh	13·27	3·81	4,973,616	5,774,548	+800,932	+16·10	1,324,368	1,657,657	+333,289	+25·17
Assam*	6·10	12·84	731,495	912,639	+181,144	+24·76	1,425,655	1,919,947	+494,292	+34·67
Bihar	14·11	8·75	6,536,875	7,950,652	+1,413,777	+21·63	4,204,770	4,932,767	+727,997	+17·31
Gujarat	6·84	13·99	1,367,255	1,825,432	+458,177	+33·51	2,754,446	3,734,422	+979,976	+35·58
Haryana	18·89	..	1,364,136	1,895,933	+531,797	+38·98	..	..	..	..
Himachal Pradesh	22·24	4·09	643,851	769,572	+125,721	+19·53	122,326	141,610	+19,284	+15·76
Jammu and Kashmir	8·26	..	284,131	381,277	+97,146	+34·19	..	..	..	..
Kerala	8·30	1·26	1,434,817	1,772,168	+337,351	+23·51	212,762	269,356	+56,594	+26·60
Madhya Pradesh	13·09	20·14	4,253,024	5,453,690	+1,200,666	+28·23	6,678,410	8,387,403	+1,708,993	+25·59
Maharashtra	6·00	5·86	2,226,914	3,025,761	+798,847	+35·87	2,397,159	2,954,249	+557,090	+23·24
Manipur	1·53	31·18	13,376	16,376	+3,000	+22·43	249,049	334,466	+85,417	+34·30
Meghalaya	0·38	80·48	1,261	3,887	+2,626	+208·25	639,161	814,230	+175,069	+27·39
Mysore	13·14	0·79	3,117,232	3,850,034	+732,802	+23·51	192,096	231,268	+39,172	+20·39
Nagaland	..	88·61	126	..	—126	..	343,697	457,602	+113,905	+33·14
Orissa	15·09	23·11	2,763,858	3,310,854	+546,996	+19·79	4,223,757	5,071,937	+848,180	+2 ·08
Punjab	24·71	..	2,486,812	3,348,217	+861,405	+34·64	..	..	..	..
Rajasthan	15·82	12·13	3,359,640	4,075,580	+715,940	+21·31	2,309,447	3,125,506	+816,059	+35·34
Sikkim	4·53	..	..	9,502	+9,502	..	..	..	..	..
Tamil Nadu	17·76	0·76	6,067,327	7,315,595	+1,248,268	+20·57	251,991	311,515	+59,524	+23·62
Tripura	12·39	28·95	119,725	192,860	+73,135	+61·09	360,070	450,544	+90,474	+25·13
Uttar Pradesh	21·00	0·22	15,399,881	18,548,916	+3,149,035	+20·45	..	198,565	+198,565	..
West Bengal	19·90	5·72	6,890,314	8,816,028	+1,925,714	+27·95	2,054,081	2,532,969	+478,888	+23·31
UNION TERRITORIES										
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	..	15·72	..	..	..	..	14,122	18,102	+ 3,980	+28·18
Arunachal Pradesh	0·07	79·02	..	339	+339	..	298,167	369,408	+ 71,241	+23·89
Chandigarh	11·30	.	14,223	29,073	+14,850	+104·41	..	..	..	..
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1·80	86·89	985	1,332	+347	+35·23	51,259	64,445	+13,186	+25·72
Delhi	15·64	..	341,555	635,698	+294,143	+86·12	..	..	..	..
Goa, Daman & Diu	1·93	0·89	..	16,514	+16,514	..	..	7,654	+7,654	..
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands	..	92·86	..	..	..	..	23,391	29,540	+6,149	+26·29
Pondicherry	15·46	..	56,846	72,921	+16,075	28·28	..	..	..	..

NOTE :—

(*i*) *Includes Mizo disrtict now constituted as Union Territory of 'Mizoram'.

(*ii*) Proportion shown against Sikkim relates to the Castes declared as Scheduled Castes under the Representation of Sikkim Subjects Regulation (1966) and accordingly, proportion worked out for all-India are inclusive of Scheduled Castes pertaining to Sikkim. No caste or tribe has been scheduled under the constitution in relation to Sikkim.

(*iii*) The figures for India and the Andaman and Nicobar Islands are exclusive of the Jarawas and Sentinelese tribes of those Islands. These tribesmen could not be contacted and hence no information pertaining to them could be collected at the 1971 Census.

An important feature of this statement *vis-a-vis* Himachal Pradesh that catches our immediate attention is that with a percentage of 22.24 of Scheduled Castes to total population, Himachal Pradesh occupies second position only to Punjab, where their percentage is 24.71. The all-India average, which stands at 14.60 per cent, is much lower. It is only in the state of Uttar Pradesh (21%), that percentage of Scheduled Caste population is more than 20, besides Punjab and Himachal Pradesh. Apart from Nagaland and the Union Territories of Andaman and Nicobar Islands and Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, which have no Scheduled Caste population, the percentage of Scheduled Caste population, to total population is below 10 in Assam, Gujarat, Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Sikkim and the Union Territories of Arunachal Pradesh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Goa, Daman & Diu.

Considering the growth rate of Scheduled Caste population, during the inter-censal period 1961-71, it shall be observed that, apart from Meghalaya and Union Territory of Chandigarh, which have recorded extremely high growth rates, although the absolute figures involved are not significant, it is in the union territory of Delhi that the Scheduled Caste population has shot up by 86.12 per cent against an all-India average increase of 24.14 per cent. Scheduled Caste population of Himachal Pradesh, however, grew at a much slower pace i.e. by 19.53 per cent during the same period. Only Andhra Pradesh, with growth rate of 16.10 per cent occupies a lower position than that of Himachal Pradesh in this context.

A similar study with respect to Scheduled Tribes reveals that their percentage to total population is 4.09 in Himachal Pradesh while it is 6.94 per cent in all India. The Union Territory of Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, shows the highest concentration of Scheduled Tribe population. In terms of percentage to total population it is as high a proportion as 92.86. Nagaland with a percentage of 88.61 comes next, closely followed by Dadra & Nagar Haveli (86.89%), Meghalaya (80.48%) and Arunachal Pradesh (79.02%). All these are predominantly tribal States/Union Territories. Apart from Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Sikkim and Union Territories of Chandigarh, Delhi and Pondicherry, which have no Scheduled Tribe population as such, the percentage of Scheduled Tribe population is negligible i.e. less than 1, in Mysore, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and Goa, Daman & Diu.

During the decade 1961-71, the all-India growth rate of Scheduled Tribe population was 26.17 per cent. Gujarat (35.58%), Rajasthan (35.34%), Assam (34·67%), Manipur (34.30%) and Nagaland (33.14%) have registered more than 30 per cent increase in their Scheduled Tribe population during the inter-censal period 1961-71. Other States and Union Territories that have registered higher growth rates than the all-India average the Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands (26.29%), Kerala (26.60%), Meghalaya (27.39%) and Andaman & Nicobar Islands (28.18%). All other States/Union Territories have registered lower growth rates of Scheduled Tribe population than the all-India average, the lowest being in case of Himachal Pradesh i.e. 15.76 per cent.

It would be interesting to make inter-district comparison of proportion of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population in the State. Statement II has been compiled with a view to facilitate such comparison.

STATEMENT II

PERCENTAGE OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES TO TOTAL POPULATION IN EACH DISTRICT OF THE STATE

State/District	Total Population	Scheduled Caste population	Percentage of Scheduled Caste population to total population	Scheduled Tribe population	Percentage of Scheduled Tribe population to total population
1	2	3	4	5	6
Himachal Pradesh	3,460,434	769,572	22·24	141,610	4·09
Chamba	255,233	38,269	14·99	71,464	28·00
Kangra	1,327,211	233,478	17·59	..	..
Mandi	515,180	134,531	26·11	5,743	1·11
Kulu	192,371	48,361	25·14	..	..
Lahul & Spiti	23,538	241	1·02	17,951	76·26
Bilaspur	194,786	47,655	24·47	5,236	2·69
Mahasu	440,118	129,362	29·39	3,971	0·90
Simla	217,129	54,057	24·90	..	..
Sirmaur	245,033	73,949	30·18	3,155	1·29
Kinnaur	49,835	4,669	19·40	34,090	68·41

The percentage of Scheduled Caste population is the highest in Sirmaur district *i.e.* 30·18 whereas Mahasu is a close second with a percentage of 29·39. The lowest proportion of Scheduled Caste population is observed in case of Lahul & Spiti, and it is, in fact owing to the reason that this district is predominantly inhabited by Scheduled Tribes. Similarly, Chamba, comes second from the bottom with a percentage of only 14·99 of Scheduled Caste population. Apart from these, it is only in the districts of Kangra and Kinnaur that the proportion of Scheduled Castes is lesser than the State average of 22·24 per cent.

Considering the Scheduled Tribe population it would be seen that there are a few pockets to which the tribal communities are mostly confined in Himachal Pradesh. The first of these is the District of Lahúl & Spiti, whereas much as 76·26 per cent of the Scheduled Tribe population is concentrated. Kinnaur comes next with a percentage of 68·41, and Chamba district is a poor third with 28·00 per cent of the Scheduled Tribe population amongst the total inhabitants. The districts of Bilaspur, Mandi and Mahasu have extremely small proportions of Scheduled Tribe population, whereas the districts of Kangra, Kulu and Simla have no tribal population, as such.

TABLE SC-I PART A

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

(For each Caste separately) (Rural)

Fly Leaf

This table shows caste-wise distribution of Scheduled Caste population in the rural areas by broad industrial categories of workers and non-workers and by sex. Data has been compiled for the entire State and for each district. The corresponding table to this table in the 1961 Census is rural sub-divisions of SCT-I Part A. But for the fact that the 1961 corresponding table furnishes also the sexwise figures for two special occupations viz., "Tanning and Currying of hides and skins", and "Scavenging" for each scheduled caste, the mode of presentation of data is similar in the two tables. However, there have been important departures in the concept of "Worker" as well as in the industrial classification of workers, from the 1961 Census.

Whereas gainful occupation formed the basis for classification of a person as a "Worker" in 1961 Census, in the present census the definition of "Worker" takes into account the labour time disposition *i.e.* how a person has spent most of his time. Thus, in the 1971 Census, a person is classified as a worker or non-worker on the basis of Main Activity. Another variation, is with regard to the length of reference period, which was fortnight in 1961 Census as against a week in 1971 Census.

A study of industrial classification of workers followed in the two censuses would reveal that the number of livelihood classes is nine in both the cases. But, firstly, "Mining and Quarrying" has been given the status of an independent category in the present Census, whereas in 1961, those engaged in these activities were included in the broad category, "III—In Mining, Quarrying, Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities". In other words, the 1961 Census Industrial Category-III has been bifurcated so that in 1971 Census we have two separate categories, namely "III—Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities" and "IV—Mining and Quarrying". Secondly, "Household Industry" is a sub-category of the industrial category "V—Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs" in this Census, whereas in 1961 Census, it was considered as an independent industrial category. Further, in the previous census production of certain kinds of field produce and all types of plantation and orchard crops together with activities connected with Fishing, Livestock and Hunting and Mining and Quarrying, subject to certain other conditions being met, were also included in "Household Industry".

The 1971 Census definition of "Worker" and brief description of the industrial categories of Workers and Non-workers, is given hereunder :

Worker : In 1971 Census, a person whose main activity is participation in any economically productive work by his physical or mental activity, is treated as a worker. Main activity is the one in which one engages oneself mostly. Work involves not only actual work but effective supervision and direction of work. The reference period is one week prior to the date of enumeration in the case of regular work in trade, profession, service or business. If a person has participated in any such regular work on any one of the days during this reference period and that work is returned as his main activity, the person is categorised accordingly. Further, the main activity in case of seasonal work such as Cultivation, Livestock keeping etc., is ascertained with reference to such work in the preceding one year. Total population having been divided into the two groups of "Workers and "Non-workers", the "Workers" have further been classified by 9 broad categories according to their main activities. The 10 categories are briefly described hereunder :—

I Cultivator : For the purposes of the Census, a person is considered as a cultivator if he or she is engaged in cultivation by his or herself or by supervision or direction in his or her capacity as the owner or lessee of land held from Government or as a tenant of land held from private persons or institutions for payment of money, kind or share. Cultivation involves ploughing sowing and harvesting and production of cereals and millet crops such as Wheat, Paddy, Jowar, Bajra, Ragi etc., and Pulses, Raw Jute and Kindred Fibre Crop, Cotton, etc., and other crops such as Sugarcane, Ground-nuts, Tapioca etc. and does not include Fruit

Growing, Vegetable Growing or keeping Orchards or Groves or working of Plantation like Tea, Coffee, Rubber, Cinchona and other medicinal plants.

II Agricultural Labourer : A person who works in another person's land for wages in money, kind or share is regarded as an Agricultural Labourer. Such a person has no risk in the cultivation but he merely works in another person's land for wages. The labourer can have no right of lease or contract on land on which he works.

III Livestock, Forestry, Fishing, Hunting and Plantations, Orchards and Allied Activities :

Those engaged in Livestock production Agricultural Services, Hunting, Trapping and game propagation, Forestry, and Logging, Fishing, Plantations, Orchards etc., are included in this category. Cultivators and Agricultural Labourers, as defined above are obviously excluded from this category.

IV Mining and Quarrying : This category includes all those who are working in only Mining or Quarrying activities, which include Coal Mining, Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas; Metal Ore Mining, Stone Quarrying Salt Mining etc.

V Manufacturing Processing, Servicing and Repairs

This category has two sub-categories as below :

(*a*) *Household Industry* : A Household Industry is defined as an industry conducted by the Head of the household himself/herself and/or mainly by the members of the household at home or within the village in rural areas and only within the premises of the house where the household lives in urban areas. The industry should not be run on the scale of a registered factory. Further, according to the Census concept, a household Industry relates to production, processing servicing, repairing, or making and selling of goods.

(*b*) *Other than Household Industry* : This sub-category includes Manufacturing. Processing, Servicing and Repairs, other than Household Industry as described above.

VI Construction : Those engaged in any type of construction and allied activities are included in this category.

VII Trade and Commerce : This category includes all those persons who are engaged in wholesale or retail trade in any goods. Those working in Restaurants and Hotels, Banking, Financing, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services are also classified under this category.

VIII Transport, Storage and Communications : This category includes Land, Water and Air transport. All activities connected with storage and ware-housing and communications like Postal, Telegraphy and Telephone etc., are also included in this category.

IX Other Services : Those engaged in Community, Social and Personnel Services, including Public Administration, Medical and Health Services, Recreational and cultural Services, Community Services are included in this category. Persons who happen not to have adequately described their activities or those whose services are not classified elsewhere also form part of this category of workers.

X Non-Workers : This group consists of those persons whose main activity is returned as one of the following:—

(*i*) Household duties,
(*ii*) Students,
(*iii*) Retired persons or rentiers,
(*iv*) Dependents,
(*v*) Beggars etc.,
(*vi*) Institutions—inmates of,
(*vii*) Other Non-workers (Those seeking work).

TABLE SC-I PART A

SC-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT

(For each Caste

HIMACHAL

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS							
					Total Workers		I Cultivator		II Agricultural labourer		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards and allied activities	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Ad-dharmi	9,349	4,809	4,540	2,582	350	1,508	274	468	20	42	29
2	Badhi or Nagalu	8,627	4,609	4,018	2,868	1,147	1,576	921	112	104	257	63
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi ..	4,379	2,426	1,953	1,272	228	119	11	95	8	38	4
4	Bandhela	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bangali	875	492	383	152	66	76	35	27	11	7	7
6	Banjara	1,155	634	521	311	36	187	20	51	10	4	..
7	Bansi	553	275	278	159	33	142	32	1	..	..	1
8	Barad	595	328	267	171	16	26	2	26	4	4	1
9	Barar, Burar or Berar ..	1,823	992	831	508	116	150	51	92	12	10	1
10	Batwal	7,055	3,450	3,605	1,767	456	736	276	384	52	105	80
11	Bauria or Bawaria	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bazigar	648	324	324	163	18	86	14	44	3	7	..
13	Bhanjra	2,585	1,314	1,271	735	214	395	120	87	8	10	1
14	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi Ravidasi, or Ramdasia, Rehghar, Raigar	216,155	111,046	105,109	58,011	18,835	35,552	15,288	8,807	2,569	1,108	226
15	Chanal	12,377	6,319	6,058	3,727	1,940	2,954	1,770	255	102	130	44
16	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	2,055	1,089	966	575	316	316	291	31	12	17	..
17	Chuhre	78	34	44	19	12	13	..	..	7	1	..
18	Dagi	1,531	774	757	496	272	441	251	14	11	10	5
19	Daole	608	292	316	114	149	72	103	19	42	5	..
20	Darai or Daryai	571	269	302	142	55	97	41	8	7	8	..
21	Darain	3,597	1,747	1,850	568	104	138	19	138	78	24	3
22	Daule	591	294	297	121	75	79	67	10	..	4	2
23	Dhaki or Toori	3,426	1,789	1,637	1,057	448	616	372	72	41	24	7
24	Dhanak	519	219	300	138	76	45	19	65	56	3	..

WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

separately) (RURAL)

PRADESH

WORKERS															
IV		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
Mining and quarrying		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				Construction		Trade & Commerce		Transport, Storage & Communication		Other services		Non-worker	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry											
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
10	..	127	10	62	2	174	..	11	..	60	1	120	14	2,227	4,190
1	..	386	40	124	3	311	4	9	..	1	..	91	12	1,741	2,871
1	..	37	..	67	6	190	21	17	..	79	2	629	176	1,154	1,725
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	2	3	5	6	..	7	1	..	..	4	..	18	5	340	317
..	..	2	2	8	..	39	1	10	..	1	..	9	3	323	485
..	..	1	..	..	..	12	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	116	245
..	..	69	6	8	3	30	..	3	..	2	..	3	—	157	251
..	..	188	47	17	..	24	1	3	..	10	..	14	4	484	715
111	..	28	2	25	3	53	2	28	8	108	13	189	20	1,683	3,149
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	—	..	..
..	..	10	..	1	..	10	..	1	..	1	..	3	1	161	306
..	..	133	46	40	11	23	4	7	..	9	1	31	23	579	1,057
56	..	4,934	354	1,424	106	2,731	64	266	15	719	33	2,414	180	53,035	86,274
..	..	81	7	29	3	189	6	8	..	15	..	66	8	2,592	4,118
..	..	64	9	15	..	33	..	6	..	5	..	88	4	514	650
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	5	15	32
..	..	12	1	5	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	10	2	278	485
..	..	11	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	..	178	167
..	..	21	7		..	3	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	127	247
..	..	3	2	9	..	140	..	10	..	62	1	44	1	1,179	1,746
..	..	17	6	..	..	4	..	1	..	4	..	2	..	173	222
1	..	180	11	27	7	16	..	3	1	6	..	112	9	732	1,189
..	..	..	1	1	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	224

SC-I—PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION ON PERSONS AT

(For each Caste

HIMACHAL

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
25	Dhaogri or Dhuai	201	105	96	64	46	35	33	..	..	27	13
26	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi ..	1,970	1,015	955	489	106	92	63	51	28	24	1
27	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	38,420	19,290	19,130	10,657	3,144	4,782	2,083	1,493	364	203	38
28	Dumne (Bhanjre)	5,015	2,644	2,371	1,440	647	702	482	182	95	28	6
29	Hali	6,381	3,450	2,931	2,096	868	1,892	824	37	11	88	19
30	Hesi	1,162	593	569	288	111	190	88	15	12	6	1
31	Jogi	3,255	1,694	1,561	952	341	798	294	41	20	14	10
32	Julaho	12,767	6,227	6,540	3,217	2,445	2,386	2,163	181	165	57	28
33	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer ..	61,803	30,277	31,526	14,467	6,298	8,783	4,731	2,334	1,008	283	71
34	Kamoh or Dagoli	332	172	160	93	27	59	15	2	1	1	..
35	Karoack	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Khatik	137	84	53	47	..	4	..	11	..	..	..
37	Koli or Kori	233,555	119,927	113,628	72,331	36,302	60,083	33,541	3,956	1,747	2,093	562
38	Lohar	40,613	20,977	19,636	11,947	5,853	6,915	5,033	711	358	723	215
39	Mazhabi	99	69	30	46	3	17	1	1	2	1	..
40	Megh	1,067	520	547	344	27	135	18	26	1	29	6
41	Nat	149	76	73	41	13	23	12	..	..	1	..
42	Od	437	259	178	210	67	169	62	1	2	16	..
43	Pasi	19	15	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	Pherera	370	185	185	82	12	36	9	..	..	..	..
45	Phrera	88	27	61	13	6	12	2	..	..	..	..
46	Rehar	940	574	366	328	146	216	122	37	11	17	6
47	Rehara	966	466	500	263	147	185	119	26	18	5	1
48	Sanhai	972	514	458	130	42	69	16	24	5	..	..
49	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh ..	470	258	212	120	12	49	10	..	..	21	2
50	Sansoi	686	338	348	167	29	63	9	40	10	7	..
51	Sapela	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	Sared, Sarare or Siryare ..	266	160	106	72	21	52	20	6	..	..	1
53	Sarehde	130	51	79	36	17	34	14	1	3	..	..
54	Sarera	6,086	3,220	2,866	1,511	185	761	102	258	51	31	7
55	Sikligar	32	16	16	5	1	1	1	..	..	1	..
56	Sipi	8,049	4,198	3,851	2,524	618	2,236	536	51	13	66	47
57	Sirkiband	10	8	2	5	..	4	..	..	..	1	..
58	Teli	1,798	939	859	343	130	130	80	27	37	9	5
59	Thathiar or Thathera	386	189	197	100	44	43	39	8	2	4	..
60	Unspecified	26,290	12,758	13,532	6,712	3,029	4,137	2,559	642	132	195	68
	Total ..	734,080	374,826	359,254	206,805	85,700	140,417	73,058	20,968	7,253	5,768	1,581

WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately) (Rural)

PRADESH—*concld.*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	41	50
166	2	39	1	36	6	46	2	1	..	18	2	16	1	526	849
12	..	2,507	578	426	40	568	..	54	4	153	4	459	33	8,633	15,986
2	..	332	44	92	14	27	..	5	..	22	1	49	5	1,204	1,724
..	..	19	5	18	2	9	1	2	..	7	2	24	4	1,354	2,063
..	..	22	7	4	..	10	..	2	..	2	..	37	3	305	458
1	..	9	4	15	4	23	2	7	..	4	..	40	782	742	1,220
..	..	145	76	57	7	216	2	3	..	13	..	159	4	3,010	4,095
7	..	639	310	218	30	822	14	148	3	338	18	895	113	15,810	25,228
..	..	15	8	7	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	2	79	133
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	27	..	2	..	1	..	37	53
7	..	1,727	180	587	62	1,557	59	160	10	347	4	1,814	137	47,596	77,32
31	..	2,185	155	444	25	478	8	45	20	69	14	346	25	9,030	13,783
..	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	18	..	23	27
..	..	52	2	7	..	9	..	6	..	36	..	44	..	176	520
..	..	9	1	1	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	35	60
..	..	12	2	1	..	9	..	..	..	1	1	1	..	49	111
..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	4
—	—	21	2	3	—	5	..	4	..	2	..	11	1	103	173
..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	55
..	..	21	1	4	..	9	..	3	..	2	..	19	6	246	220
..	..	28	3	2	..	3	2	1	1	3	..	10	3	203	353
..	..	27	9	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	10	9	384	416
..	..	..	..	..	..	23	..	1	..	9	..	17	..	138	200
..	..	26	5	18	3	2	..	..	..	..	2	11	..	171	319
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
..	..	3	..	1	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	88	85
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	62
23	..	41	10	32	..	195	2	15	..	45	3	110	10	1,709	2,681
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	11	15
..	..	63	13	26	2	25	1	6	..	11	1	40	5	1,674	3,233
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
..	..	16	4	9	1	118	2	4	..	7	..	23	1	596	729
..	..	20	1	7	..	, 7	1	4	..	2	..	5	1	89	153
123	..	498	135	183	41	262	19	55	1	116	6	501	68	6,046	10,503
556	4	14,787	2,120	4,075	386	8,459	219	942	65	2,300	109	8,533	905	168,021	273,554

SC-I—PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT

(For each Caste

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												CHAMBA
1	Ad-dharmi	2,592	1,294	1,298	796	252	640	223	12	9	12	9
2	Badhi or Nagalu	1,074	481	593	285	62	252	55	..	2	3	4
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi ..	66	38	28	17	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bangali	80	36	44	10	1	4	..	4	..	..	..
5	Bansi	553	275	278	159	33	142	32	1	..	..	1
6	Barad	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Berar, Burar, Barar	4	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Batwal	516	204	312	121	143	101	141	3	2	1	..
9	Bazigar	28	14	14	14	6	14	6	..	..	..	..
10	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi, Ramdasia, Rohgar, Raigar	4,106	2,127	1,979	1,133	416	1,029	388	46	6	24	9
11	Chanal	1,641	840	801	482	214	441	205	14	1	14	7
12	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	62	31	31	18	9	8	8	4	..	1	..
13	Chuhre	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
14	Dagi	6	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Darai or Daryai	155	79	76	44	..	41	..	1	..	2	..
16	Dhaki or Toori	30	2	28	..	13	..	13	..	..	..	..
17	Dhaogri or Dhuai	104	56	48	35	38	15	28	..	..	18	10
18	Doom or Doomna, Dumne, Mahasha	2,112	1,082	1,030	610	121	447	95	44	17	15	2
19	Doomne (Bhanjre)	330	217	113	104	20	23	6	22	..	7	6
20	Hali	6,374	3,443	2,931	2,096	868	1,892	824	37	11	88	19
21	Hesi	33	12	21	10	1	8	1	..	..	2	..
22	Jogi	2,251	1,188	1,063	694	200	607	174	32	8	9	9
23	Julaho	58	24	34	10	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
24	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer ..	79	42	37	35	28	25	26	1	..	4	2
25	Koli or Kori	850	455	395	287	106	249	106	12	..	17	..
26	Lohar	2,291	1,208	1,083	786	346	660	341	14	..	33	2
27	Megh	355	183	172	116	21	106	18	1	1	5	2
28	Nat	14	5	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Rehar	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
30	Rehaza	327	183	144	122	18	89	16	4	2	1	..
31	Sarde, Sarare or Siryari ..	136	85	51	41	6	35	5	4	..	..	1
32	Sarehde	85	39	46	28	12	28	12	..	..	..	..
33	Sipi	7,968	4,152	3,816	2,497	596	2,212	514	51	13	65	47
34	Teli	3	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
35	Thathiar or Thathera	19	9	10	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
36	Unspecified	936	491	445	322	82	214	69	26	1	22	8
	Total ..	35,247	18,306	16,941	11,081	3,620	9,295	3,307	333	73	344	138

WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately) (Rural)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
DISTRICT															
..	..	41	6	20	..	23	..	4	..	16	..	19	5	498	1,046
..	..	6	1	9	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	8	..	196	531
..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	14	7	21	21
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	26	43
..	..	1	..	..	..	12	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	116	245
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	7	..	83	169
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8
2	..	114	8	56	1	20	..	3	..	6	..	33	4	794	1,563
..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	7	..	358	587
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	13	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35	76
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	15
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	21	10
1	..	55	5	12	1	15	..	1	1	9	..	11	..	472	909
2	..	29	7	..	..	6	..	1	..	2	1	12	..	113	93
..	..	19	5	18	2	9	1	2	..	7	2	24	4	1,347	2,063
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	20
1	..	3	3	5	..	11	2	4	..	4	..	18	4	494	863
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	34
..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	7	9
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	168	289
2	..	33	..	15	2	9	..	3	..	..	..	17	1	422	737
..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	67	151
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	19	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	4	..	61	126
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	44	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	34
..	..	63	13	26	2	25	1	6	..	11	1	38	5	1,655	3,220
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	4	10
..	..	14	1	5	..	1	..	2	..	11	..	27	3	169	363
8	..	408	50	186	8	144	4	37	1	74	4	252	35	7,225	13,321

SC-I—PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT

(For each Caste

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												KANGRA
1	Ad-dharmi	6,708	3,484	3,224	1,766	97	866	51	4	11	28	20
2	Balmiki, Chura, or Bhangi ..	1,656	919	737	141	74	54	..	29	2	7	..
3	Bangali	208	123	85	30	2	8	..	11	..	1	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar ..	827	439	388	240	46	22	..	28	2	6	..
5	Batwal	6,500	3,223	3,277	1,630	307	626	129	381	50	100	80
6	Bazigar	516	257	259	118	3	49	1	43	2	4	..
7	Bhanjra	732	421	311	208	31	90	13	51	7	..	..
8	Chamar Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi, or Ramdasia, Reghar, Raigar	114,650	58,310	56,340	28,201	6,144	15,320	4,271	6,494	1,564	415	45
9	Chanal	198	85	113	48	17	40	15	7	2	..	..
10	Dagi	50	28	22	16	6	10	4	..	..	..	..
11	Darain	3,563	1,733	1,830	560	90	131	7	137	77	24	3
12	Dhanak	519	219	300	138	76	45	19	65	56	3	..
13	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi ..	1,724	879	845	431	62	71	31	20	17	23	1
14	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	18,458	9,033	9,425	4,666	862	905	233	831	110	109	16
15	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer ..	38,751	18,754	19,997	8,374	2,804	4,895	1,963	1,716	534	161	17
16	Koli or Kori	10,859	5,330	5,529	2,431	603	1,927	470	210	123	45	3
17	Mazhabi	24	15	9	7	..	5	..	1	..	..	..
18	Megh	684	314	370	205	2	29	..	25	..	6	..
19	Od	4	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Pherera	370	185	185	82	12	36	9	..	..	..	..
21	Sanhai	944	498	446	117	33	58	7	24	5	..	..
22	Sansi, Bhedkui or Manesh ..	454	250	204	113	6	43	4	..	.	2	2
23	Sansoi	671	328	343	161	29	61	9	40	10	6	..
24	Sarera	6,085	3,219	2,866	1,510	185	761	102	257	51	31	7
25	Sikligar	19	9	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Sirkiband	10	8	2	5	..	4	..	..	..	1	..
27	Unspecified	13,102	6,230	6,872	3,261	990	1,696	729	429	36	49	9
	Total ..	238,286	114,293	113,993	54,759	12,482	27,752	8,067	11,255	2,659	1,040	203

WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately) (Rural)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
DISTRICT															
10	..	86	4	33	2	143	..	5	..	44	1	95	8	1,718	3,123
..	..	18	..	38	1	74	14	7	..	50	..	164	57	478	663
..	..	2	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	3	2	93	82
..	..	153	44	11	..	7	..	2	..	4	..	7	..	199	340
111	..	28	2	21	3	51	2	27	8	106	13	179	20	1,593	2,976
..	..	10	..	..	..	10	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	139	256
..	..	26	2	19	6	8	3	..	..	2	..	12	..	213	280
10	..	2,236	104	644	39	1,260	21	141	..	412	20	1,269	80	30,109	50,196
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	96
..	..	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	16
..	..	3	1	9	..	140	..	10	..	62	1	44	1	1,173	1,740
..	..	..	1	1	..	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	81	224
166	2	39	1	32	5	45	2	1	..	18	2	16	1	448	783
5	..	1,989	467	228	21	250	..	28	3	87	2	234	10	4,367	8,563
1	..	346	225	134	17	346	..	94	1	160	8	521	39	10,380	17,103
3	..	24	..	40	..	23	2	13	..	31	..	115	5	2,899	4,926
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	8	9
..	..	50	2	6	..	9	..	6	..	36	..	38	..	109	368
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3
..	..	21	2	3	..	5	..	4	..	2	..	11	1	103	173
..	..	25	9	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	10	9	381	413
..	..	..	..	..	..	22	..	1	..	9	..	17	..	137	198
..	..	26	5	16	3	1	..	..	..	..	2	11	..	167	314
23	..	41	10	32	..	195	2	15	..	45	3	110	10	1,709	2,681
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2
123	..	280	119	123	40	142	1	29	..	72	4	318	52	2,969	5,882
152	..	5,406	999	1,396	140	2,756	47	384	13	1,143	57	3,175	295	59,534	101,511

SC-I—PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT

(For each Caste

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												MANDI
1	Ad-dharmi .	17	12	5	9	..	..		..	..	1	.
2	Badhi or Nagalu	656	345	311	187	53	158	33	1	1		..
3	Balmiki, Chuia or Bhangi	221	138	83	94	16	4	5	3	1	2	2
4	Bangali	48	28	20	1	..	..	.	..	..	..	.
5	Banjara .	102	57	45	7	4	..					
6	Barad	52	29	23	14	2	10	2		.	..	.
7	Barar, Burar, Berar . ..	16	14	2	6		1		2	..	.	..
8	Batwal	24	14	10	9	6	9	6		.		.
9	Bazigar	4	4		4	.		.	.		3	
10	Bhanjra	25	7	18	7	18			.			
11	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramadasia Rehgar, Raigar	30,453	15,493	14,960	8,290	4,325	5,683	3,653	407	412	227	112
12	Chanal	4,854	2,439	2,415	1,414	696	1,110	652	50	25	33	12
13	Chhimbe (Dhobi) ..	522	271	251	134	93	77	82	6	7	10	.
14	Dagi	248	121	127	67		67					
15	Daole	235	95	140	31	71	15	28	14	42	1	.
16	Darai or Daiyai	316	151	165	76	50	43	38	5	5	3	.
17	Daule .	17	9	8	4		4				..	..
18	Dhaki or Toori ..	7	7		7		7				.	
19	Dhaogri or Dhuai	97	49	48	29	8	20	5			9	3
20	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	7,608	3,742	3,866	1,858	1,055	1,045	838	127	100	19	13
21	Dumne (Bhanjne)	2,561	1,251	1,310	737	360	410	268	94	67	11	
22	Hali	7	7									.
23	Hesi	831	429	402	215	80	157	67	13	12	3	1
24	Jogi	575	283	292	148	69	101	54	7	10	3	1
25	Julahe ..	4,408	2,139	2,269	1,034	728	611	582	69	94	15	24
26	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keri	7,641	3,779	3,862	1,772	1,287	1,197	1,078	144	150	28	6
27	Kamoh or Dagoli	19	10	9	4						1	
28	Koli or Kori .	37,662	19,250	18,412	11,320	3,842	9,720	3,551	185	109	450	146
29	Lohar .	23,564	11,964	11,600	6,694	3,360	4,291	2,923	330	217	205	82
30	Mazhabi . ..	1	1		1							
31	Megh	20	17	3	17	3			..		17	3
32	Nat . ..	32	21	11	16	3	9	2				
33	Od	81	81		81		81					
34	Pherera	1	1		1		1					
35	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh ..	1	1	..	1	..	..		.	..	.	..
36	Sarde, Sarare or Siryare ..	1	..	1	..	.	..	..	.	..	..	..
37	Sarehde	13	6	7	2		.	.	1	..	..	..
38	Sipi	78	44	34	25	22	24	22	..	..	..	..
39	Teli	1,430	758	672	254	78	83	41	17	26	4	5
40	Thathiar or Thathera	5	3	2	2	1			..	.	1	..
41	Unspecified	2,811	1,380	1,431	772	479	620	468	19	7	3	..
	Total .	127,264	64,450	62,814	35,344	16,709	25,558	14,398	1,494	1,285	1,049	410

WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Separately) (Rural)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
DISTRICT															
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	5
..	..	16	19	1	..	9	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	158	258
..	..	..	..	..	..	55	2	2	..	4	..	24	6	44	67
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	1	1	..	..	..	2	3	50	41
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	21
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	18	..	..
3	..	836	89	144	13	645	7	31	13	66	1	248	25	7,203	10,035
..	..	10	3	10	1	158	..	2	..	10	..	31	3	1,025	1,719
..	..	7	4	..	..	15	..	1	..	..	..	18	..	137	158
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	54	127
..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	64	69
..	..	21	7	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	75	115
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	40
..	..	244	73	84	14	215	..	15	..	24	2	85	15	1,884	2,811
..	..	163	15	17	7	18	..	1	..	2	..	21	3	514	950
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	..
..	..	2	..	1	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	33	..	214	322
..	..	4	..	8	4	11	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	135	223
..	..	66	21	25	3	172	1	2	..	6	..	68	3	1,105	1,541
..	..	86	25	32	11	152	2	9	1	33	3	91	11	2,007	2,575
..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	9
1	..	100	16	33	3	571	4	33	1	39	..	188	12	7,930	14,570
29	..	1,013	76	224	8	354	3	27	20	50	14	171	17	5,270	8,240
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	8
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	19	12
..	..	12	4	6	1	107	..	2	..	6	..	17	1	504	594
..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
..	..	42	3	9	..	48	..	4	1	5	..	22	..	608	952
33	..	2,640	358	597	65	2,552	20	132	36	245	20	1,044	117	29,106	46,105

SC-I—PART—A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT

(For each Caste

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												KULU
1	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi ..	103	53	50	31	3	1	..	1	..	2	1
2	Barar Burar, or Berar	166	87	79	58	34	33	27	3	4	3	1
3	Batwal	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bauria or Bawaria	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bazigar	8	5	3	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	..
6	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	2,990	1,578	1,412	918	360	480	261	132	54	26	16
7	Chanal	1,967	941	1,026	557	292	360	235	80	34	45	16
8	Dagi	860	427	433	299	175	209	160	10	3	4	4
9	Darain	34	14	20	8	14	7	12	1	1	..	..
10	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi ..	246	136	110	58	44	21	32	31	11	1	..
11	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	538	270	268	160	86	80	73	27	10	5	..
12	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	318	180	138	103	53	77	45	6	2	4	..
13	Koli or Kori	38,724	19,925	18,799	12,475	7,493	11,151	7,015	661	340	199	84
14	Mazhabi	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
15	Megh	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Nat	44	15	29	9	7	8	7	..	..	..	..
17	Od	92	48	44	36	..	36	..	..	..	..	..
18	Sanhai	26	15	11	12	9	10	9	..	..	..	..
19	Sansoi	15	10	5	6	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
20	Sarera	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
21	Unspecified	925	508	417	276	137	187	110	31	10	14	15
	Total ..	47,063	24,219	22,844	15,014	8,708	12,723	7,986	985	475	305	137
												LAHUL & SPITI
1	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi ..	24	19	5	17	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	35	35	..	35	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chanal	74	36	38	21	23	11	18	..	..	1	..
4	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	6	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer ..	7	4	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Koli or Kori	90	48	42	30	20	13	14	..	..	..	..
7	Unspecified	5	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	241	153	88	112	45	27	32	..	..	1	..

WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES —contd.

separately) (Rural)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
DISTRICT															
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	21	2	22	47
..	..	17	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	29	45
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2
..	..	165	15	53	5	28	4	..	1	2	..	32	4	660	1,052
..	..	33	3	13	2	14	1	..	..	..	..	12	1	384	734
..	..	4	..	2	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	6	2	128	258
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	6
..	..	..	..	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	78	66
..	..	21	..	11	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	15	1	110	182
..	..	11	4	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	77	85
..	..	169	30	58	8	73	3	9	1	9	..	146	12	7,450	11,306
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	44
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2
..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	26	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	232	280
..	..	448	57	145	20	130	8	9	2	11	..	258	23	9,205	14,136
DISTRICT															
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	16	1	2	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	28	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	4	1	15	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	1	..	1	..	8	1	18	22
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	4	..
..	..	..	1	1	..	17	9	1	..	3	..	62	3	41	43

SC-I—PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT

(For each Caste

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												BILASPUR
1	Ad-dharmi	4	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi ..	63	40	23	14	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bandhela	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bangali	74	43	31	29	19	26	12	..	2	..	..
5	Barad	35	22	13	13	3	2	..	..	..	2	..
6	Batwal	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bazigar	1	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Bhanjra	309	159	150	42	34	10	10	2	1	..	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	21,912	11,524	10,388	6,103	3,896	4,510	3,464	502	323	63	15
10	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	700	344	356	174	149	112	143	12	..	1	..
11	Chuhre	43	21	22	8	6	5	..	..	6	..	..
12	Daole	312	154	158	67	66	49	64	5	..	4	..
13	Darai or Daryai	11	7	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Daule	541	276	265	108	74	72	67	9	..	1	1
15	Dhaki or Toori	199	112	87	64	18	50	18	..	..	..	..
16	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	1,003	454	559	234	176	153	152	21	15	1	..
17	Dumne (Bhanjre)	1,139	605	534	274	128	93	99	2	6	2	..
18	Hesi	289	146	143	61	29	23	19	2	..	1	..
19	Jogi	12	6	6	4	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
20	Julahe	4,761	2,271	2,490	1,164	1,103	971	998	60	52	11	1
21	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer ..	6,423	3,061	3,362	1,580	1,376	884	979	241	257	19	32
22	Kamoh or Dagoli	111	59	52	22	10	8	1	..	..	..	..
23	Koli or Kori	1,123	614	509	305	93	250	82	3	4	6	..
24	Lohar	4,822	2,372	2,450	1,178	625	677	589	30	10	6	2
25	Nat	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Od	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
27	Phrera	9	1	8	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Sarde, Sarare or Siryare ..	126	72	54	28	15	17	15	2	..	..	..
29	Sarehde	32	6	26	6	5	6	2	..	3	..	..
30	Teli	280	130	150	53	47	31	37	10	10	4	..
31	Thathiar or Thathera	3	1	2	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
32	Unspecified	1,562	507	1,055	367	538	345	528	1	1	..	..
	Total ..	45,909	23,012	22,897	11,906	8,421	8,296	7,284	902	690	121	51

WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately) (Rural)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
DISTRICT															
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	2	..	6	1	26	22
..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	14	12
..	..	4	2	..	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	9	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	22	23	2	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	117	116
11	..	338	55	103	14	259	..	15	..	114	7	188	18	5,421	6,492
..	..	23	5	4	..	9	..	..	..	2	..	11	1	170	207
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	13	16
..	..	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	87	92
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	5	4
..	..	17	6	..	..	4	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	168	191
..	..	1	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	48	69
..	..	3	4	33	2	15	..	1	..	1	..	6	3	220	373
..	..	96	17	51	5	..	..	2	..	17	..	11	1	331	406
..	..	20	7	3	..	5	..	1	..	2	..	4	3	85	114
..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	5
..	..	40	48	14	4	9	..	..	..	..	..	59	..	1,107	1,387
1	..	71	42	12	1	163	2	16	1	64	7	109	55	1,481	1,986
..	..	10	8	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	37	42
..	..	2	..	7	6	13	..	6	..	1	..	17	1	309	416
..	..	309	17	65	6	25	..	4	..	4	..	58	1	1,194	1,825
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	3	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21
..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	77	103
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	10	4	5	1	1	2	..	..	3	1	2	1	140	517
12	..	979	248	305	41	528	4	53	2	218	15	492	86	11,106	14,476

SC-I—PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT

(For each Caste

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												MAHASU
1	Ad-dharmi	18	12	6	5	..	2	..	..	..	1	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	3,943	2,118	1,825	1,376	715	702	600	50	46	213	54
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi ..	688	401	287	231	45	5	..	8	..	9	1
4	Bangali	143	74	69	22	23	10	11	3	5	2	4
5	Banjara	8	1	7	1	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
6	Barad	440	241	199	134	7	13	..	22	2	2	1
7	Barar, Burar or Berar	278	134	144	58	16	38	15	10	..	..	..
8	Batwal	6	6	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
9	Bazigar	16	6	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhanjra	595	240	355	149	46	81	34	9	..	1	..
11	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia. Rehgar, Raigar	14,816	7,476	7,340	4,298	2,005	2,869	1,840	219	74	161	8
12	Chanal	1,532	824	708	381	401	332	393	16	6	18	1
13	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	432	240	192	122	60	80	54	3	5	..	..
14	Chuhre	4	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dagi	343	182	161	107	87	90	84	4	2	6	1
16	Daule	46	33	13	14	11	8	11	..	..	..	..
17	Darai or Daryai	9	5	4	3	3	1	3	2	..	..	..
18	Daule	28	9	19	9	1	3	..	1	..	3	1
19	Dhaki or Toori	1,790	956	834	503	293	337	255	32	19	16	3
20	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	1,074	655	419	415	159	252	128	30	7	15	..
21	Dumne (Bhanjre)	670	345	325	185	117	100	97	21	17	1	..
22	Hesi	8	5	3	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
23	Jogi	380	193	187	88	69	77	63	2	2	1	..
24	Julahe	3,210	1,631	1,579	883	520	707	501	36	12	23	2
25	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer ..	1,097	595	502	354	183	183	174	20	4	22	
26	Kamoh or Dagoli	202	103	99	67	17	51	14	2	1	..	..
27	Karoack	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Khatik	74	49	25	25	..	4	..	11	..	..	..
29	Koli or Kori	81,499	41,357	40,142	24,243	16,639	19,940	15,717	1,230	527	990	229
30	Lohar	6,755	3,706	3,049	2,213	1,119	833	869	277	84	369	111
31	Mazhabi	52	36	16	25	1	9	1	..	..	..	..
32	Megh	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Nat	19	11	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Od	206	101	105	70	62	49	58	1	2	..	..
35	Pasi	9	7	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Phrera	77	25	52	11	2	11	2	..	..	..	..
37	Rehar	931	569	362	323	145	216	121	32	11	17	6
38	Rehara	638	282	356	140	129	96	103	22	16	4	1
39	Sansi, Bhekut or Manesh ..	15	7	8	6	6	6	6	..	..	..	..
40	Teli	8	7	1	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
41	Thathiar or Thathera	273	133	140	66	30	37	28	6	..	..	..
42	Unspecified	4,349	2,318	2,031	1,073	362	699	269	76	47	55	35
	Total ..	126,685	65,099	61,586	37,621	23,278	27,844	21,455	2,145	889	1,933	459

WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

Separately) (Rural)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
DISTRICT															
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	7	6
1	..	143	2	77	3	133	..	3	..	1	..	53	10	742	1,110
1	..	2	..	15	2	16	1	5	..	6	..	164	41	170	242
2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	52	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4
..	..	61	4	5	..	29	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	107	192
..	..	7	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	76	128
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	10
..	..	41	6	7	5	3	..	1	..	1	..	5	1	91	309
8	..	432	35	157	5	154	21	29	1	27	3	242	18	3,178	5,335
..	..	3	..	2	..	4	..	3	..	2	..	1	1	443	307
..	..	8	..	7	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	20	1	118	132
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	1
..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	75	74
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	19	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	18
1	..	53	5	10	1	3	..	1	1	3	..	47	9	453	541
1	..	63	24	11	..	10	..	1	..	19	..	13	..	240	260
..	..	34	..	24	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	160	208
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2
..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	5	3	105	118
..	..	35	3	18	..	25	1	1	..	7	..	31	1	748	1,059
2	..	11	..	11	..	41	3	5	..	5	..	54	1	241	319
..	..	3	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	2	36	8
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	24	25
1	..	599	65	257	14	354	9	53	5	125	4	694	69	17,114	23,503
..	..	487	40	101	8	51	1	9	..	14	..	72	6	1,493	1,930
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	..	11	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	9	8
..	..	8	2	1	..	9	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	31	43
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	6	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	50
..	..	21	1	4	..	9	..	3	..	2	..	19	6	246	217
..	..	9	3	..	..	1	2	..	1	3	..	5	3	142	227
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	1	1
..	..	10	..	4	..	5	1	4	..	..	..	..	1	67	110
..	..	76	5	33	..	30	..	14	..	8	..	82	6	1,245	1,669
17	1	2,112	107	750	40	883	40	149	8	229	7	1,559	182	27,478	38,308

SC-I—PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT

(For each Caste

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												SIMLA
1	Ad-dharmi	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi ..	927	462	465	226	62	30	..	16	..	8	..
3	Bangali	91	56	35	18	5	3	3	3	1	..	..
4	Bararor, Buraror, or Berar ..	421	251	170	121	7	51	7	37	..	..	..
5	Bazigar	62	33	29	22	5	20	5	..	..	..	..
6	Bhanjra	777	425	352	290	84	203	63	19	..	2	1
7	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia Rehgar, Raigar	17,812	9,333	8,479	5,643	1,038	4,256	943	557	37	30	12
8	Chanal	678	360	318	237	106	220	101	3	2	4	1
9	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha ..	1,347	684	663	386	115	187	108	37	4	6	1
10	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer ..	6,290	3,226	3,064	1,842	418	1,324	363	168	31	21	9
11	Khatik	58	30	28	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
12	Koli or Kori	14,272	7,320	6,952	4,238	1,356	3,232	1,285	232	31	54	8
13	Mazhabi	12	7	5	3	2	3	..	..	2	..	..
14	Sanhai	2	1	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
15	Unspecified	1,063	612	451	181	99	104	78	37	13	..	1
	Total ..	43,813	22,800	21,013	13,225	3,298	9,634	2,956	1,109	121	125	33
												SIRMAUR
1	Ad-dharmi	5	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	2,281	1,282	999	785	193	367	160	43	23	38	5
3	Balmaki, Chura or Bhangi ..	536	297	239	145	14	24	1	38	5	9	..
4	Bangali	231	132	99	42	16	25	9	6	3	4	3
5	Banjara	1,045	576	469	303	29	187	17	51	10	4	..
6	Barad	63	36	27	10	4	1	..	4	2	..	..
7	Barar, Burar or Berar ..	111	65	46	23	13	5	2	12	6	1	..
8	Bazigar	13	5	8	3	2	2	1	..	..	..	..
9	Bhanjra	147	62	85	39	1	11	..	6	..	7	..

WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately) (RURAL)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
DISTRICT															
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
..	..	7	..	7	1	14	4	1	..	15	2	128	55	236	403
2	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	38	30
..	..	5	..	5	..	15	..	1	..	6	..	1	..	130	163
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	11	24
..	..	43	14	10	..	2	1	1	..	4	1	6	4	135	268
22	..	162	4	133	7	148	4	33	..	79	2	223	29	3,690	7,441
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	8	2	123	212
5	..	39	1	33	..	17	..	3	..	7	..	52	1	298	548
3	..	37	4	21	..	93	7	21	..	73	..	81	4	1,384	2,646
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	14	..	2	..	..	..	13	28
2	..	116	11	59	6	122	..	21	1	91	..	309	14	3,082	5,596
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	2	..	15	1	17	6	431	352
34	1	410	34	271	14	419	16	97	1	294	6	832	116	9,575	17,715
DISTRICT															
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4
..	..	157	2	36	..	125	2	3	..	..	..	16	1	497	806
..	..	9	..	4	2	19	..	1	..	2	..	39	6	152	225
..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	90	83
..	..	2	2	8	..	35	..	9	..	1	..	6	..	273	440
..	..	..	..	3	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	26	23
..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	42	33
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	6
..	..	1	1	2	..	5	..	4	..	2	..	1	..	23	84

SC-I—PART—A INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT

For each Caste

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												SIRMAUR
10	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi Ravidasi, or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	8,887	4,871	4,016	2,991	553	1,342	412	446	64	150	6
11	Chanal	1,431	793	638	586	191	440	151	85	32	15	7
12	Chhambe (Dhobi)	315	186	129	114	5	39	4	6	..	5	..
13	Chuhre	28	8	20	8	5	8	..	..	1	..	..
14	Dagi	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Daole	15	10	5	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Darai or Daryai	80	27	53	17	2	12	..	..	2	3	..
17	Daule	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Dhaki or Toori	1,392	706	686	481	124	222	86	40	22	8	4
19	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	6,269	3,359	2,910	2,319	570	1,713	456	376	101	33	6
20	Dumne (Bhanjre)	313	224	89	138	22	76	12	43	5	6	..
21	Hasi	1	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
22	Jogi	36	23	13	17	2	12	2	..	..	1	..
23	Julaho	86	52	34	47	16	22	16	14	..	1	..
24	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer ..	785	442	343	267	65	176	61	21	1	18	..
25	Khatik	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Koli or Kori	41,796	22,265	19,531	15,046	4,373	12,421	3,950	1,262	315	191	48
27	Lohar	2,365	1,321	1,044	826	204	382	175	41	9	102	15
28	Mazhabi	8	8	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Megh	4	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
30	Nat	39	23	16	13	3	6	3	..	..	1	..
31	Od	16	16	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	16	..
32	Pasi	10	8	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Phrera	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Rehar	8	5	3	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
35	Sapela	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Sikligar	12	6	6	4	1	1	1	..	..	1	..
37	Sipi	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
38	Teli	76	42	34	28	5	13	2	..	1	1	..
39	Thathiar or Thathera	25	16	9	15	..	1	..	2	..	3	..
40	Unspecified	1,454	660	794	423	336	269	306	21	13	51	..
	Total ..	69,903	37,539	32,364	24,735	6,751	17,778	5,827	2,522	615	671	95

WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately) (RURAL)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
DISTRICT															
..	..	608	44	128	22	192	3	12	..	9	..	104	2	1,880	3,463
..	..	33	..	2	..	7	1	1	..	1	..	2	..	207	447
..	..	24	..	4	..	7	..	4	..	1	..	24	1	72	124
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	15
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4
..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	4
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	10	51
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5
..	..	126	6	17	6	3	..	2	..	..	..	63	..	225	562
..	..	93	4	14	..	45	..	5	..	6	..	34	3	1,040	2,340
..	..	10	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	86	67
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	6	11
..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	18
..	..	22	3	6	..	14	..	2	..	1	..	7	..	175	278
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	463	12	98	23	326	8	22	2	46	..	217	15	7,219	15,158
..	..	224	4	37	1	20	..	2	..	..	..	18	..	495	840
..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
..	..	3	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	10	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	3	..	1	..	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	29
..	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	9
..	..	30	1	6	..	33	16	4	..	1	..	8	..	237	458
..	..	1,819	86	377	56	866	33	78	2	73	..	551	37	12,804	25,613

S-CI—PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT

(For each Caste

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												KINNAUR
1	Ad-dharmi	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	673	383	290	235	124	97	73	18	32	3	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi ..	95	59	36	56	5	1	5	..	..	1	..
4	Batwal	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	494	299	195	199	98	60	56	4	35	12	3
6	Chanal	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	24	17	7	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dagi	20	11	9	7	4	5	3	..	1	..	..
9	Dhaki or Toori	8	6	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	5	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dumno (Bhanjre)	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Jogi	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Julaho	244	110	134	79	78	65	66	2	7	7	1
14	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer ..	412	194	218	138	83	22	42	17	29	6	4
15	Khatik	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Koli or Kori	6,680	3,363	3,317	1,956	1,777	1,180	1,351	161	298	141	44
17	Lohar	816	406	410	250	199	72	136	19	38	8	3
18	Od	34	11	23	6	3	2	3	..	..	..	..
19	Rehara	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Sardo, Sararo or Siryaro ..	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Sikligar	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Sipi	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Teli	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Thathiar or Thathera	61	27	34	11	11	3	9	..	2	..	..
25	Unspecified	83	47	36	36	6	3	2	2	4	1	..
	Total ..	9,669	4,955	4,714	3,008	2,388	1,510	1,746	223	446	179	55

WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—(concld.)

separately) (RURAL)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
DISTRICT															
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
..	..	64	16	1	..	39	2	..	..	..	..	13	1	148	166
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53	..	3	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	2
..	..	43	..	6	..	21	4	2	..	4	..	47	..	100	97
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	..	4	7
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	31	56
..	..	54	6	..	..	10	..	..	..	1	..	28	2	56	135
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	252	46	35	2	68	28	..	..	4	..	115	8	1,407	1,540
..	..	119	18	2	..	19	4	..	..	1	..	10	..	156	211
..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	20
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	16	23
..	..	19	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	11	30
..	..	565	90	47	2	164	38	2	..	10	..	308	11	1,947	2,326

TABLE SC-I PART B

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

(For each caste separately) (URBAN)

This table furnishes sex-wise distribution of Scheduled Caste population of each scheduled caste by industrial classification of workers and non-workers in urban areas of the State as well as each district. The urban Sub-Division of Table SCT-I Part A of 1961 Census corresponds to this table. The two parts of Table SC-I are compiled in exactly similar proforma. But, whereas Table SC-I Part A shows data in respect of rural areas, this table shows data for the urban areas. Fly leaf concerning Table SC-I Part A may, therefore, be seen for further details.

SC-I—PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES (URBAN)

SC-I—PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT

(For each Caste

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			WORKERS							
					Total Workers		I Cultivator		II Agricultural labourer		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations orchards and allied activities	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	Ad-dharmi	999	531	408	275	13	1	1	2	..	5	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	101	61	40	42	3	..	..	..	1	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi ..	9,696	5,332	4,364	2,557	575	11	1	7	..	44	12
4	Bandhela	78	45	33	20	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
5	Bangali	14	9	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
6	Banjara	7	2	5	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
7	Barad	8	6	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Barar, Burar or Berar	6	4	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
9	Batwal	527	265	262	125	8	4	..	5	1	3	2
10	Bazigar	15	11	4	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bhanjra	151	82	69	54	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	8,419	4,736	3,683	2,629	272	241	150	114	9	54	2
13	Chanal	57	36	21	20	1	1	..	..	..	1	..
14	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	743	417	326	188	17	8	..	..	..	2	..
15	Chuhre	157	89	68	76	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Dagi	17	8	9	3	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
17	Daole	42	21	21	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Darai or Daryai	57	31	26	20	..	5	..	..	..	1	..
19	Daule	6	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Dhaki or Toori	37	19	18	10	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
21	Dhaogri or Dhuai	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi ..	361	195	166	103	7	4	..	1	2	..	..
23	Doom or Domna, Dumna, Mahasha	602	312	290	170	23	7	4	1	..	3	..
24	Dumne (Bhanjre)	105	91	14	32	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
25	Hali	380	197	183	109	25	4	..	..	..	1	..
26	Hesi	73	36	37	21	3	10	1	4	1	2	..
27	Jogi	315	167	148	71	4	2	..	1	1	1	..
28	Julahe	220	129	91	44	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
29	Kabirpanthi, Julaha, or Keer ..	2,355	1,416	939	866	81	62	33	10	8	31	3
30	Kamoh or Dagoli	30	14	16	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Khatik	114	81	33	32	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
32	or Kori	4,059	2,283	1,776	1,297	146	120	43	17	11	69	6
	Lohar . ..	1,303	708	595	384	47	25	14	7	1	10	3
34	Mazhabi	19	14	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Megh	15	10	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Nat	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Od	60	29	31	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Pasi	90	82	8	76	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Pherera	5	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Phrera	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Rehar	16	7	9	5	4	..	..	..	..	1	..
42	Sanhal	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Sarde, Sarare or Siryare ..	21	11	10	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	Sarchle	25	18	7	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Sarera	87	54	33	21	1	1	1	3	..	1	..
46	Sikligar	348	191	157	61	2	..	..	1	..	7	..
47	Sipi	96	50	46	23	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
48	Toli	25	6	19	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Thathiar or Thathera	9	7	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	Unspecified	3,616	2,038	1,578	1,147	88	42	9	12	1	25	1
	Total ..	35,492	19,864	15,628	10,557	1,370	556	259	189	36	268	29

WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

Separately) (Urban)

WORKERS															
IV Mining and quarrying		V Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				VI Construction		VII Trade and Commerce		VIII Transport, Storage and Communication		IX Other Services		X Non-Workers	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry											
M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
..	..	88	1	17	..	68	..	13	..	10	..	71	11	256	45
..	..	6	1	8	..	13	..	2	..	2	..	11	1	19	35
2	..	15	..	114	..	252	23	142	14	159	10	1,811	515	2,775	3,789
..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	7	..	25	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	6	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	2	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	1
..	..	1	..	30	..	15	1	13	1	16	..	38	3	140	254
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	4	3
..	..	13	..	11	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	26	..	28	69
..	..	296	8	470	10	440	18	205	6	195	3	614	66	2,107	3,411
..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	11	1	16	20
..	..	17	..	26	..	27	..	9	..	4	..	95	17	229	309
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76	37	13	31
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	5	8
1	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	9	20
..	..	1	..	1	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	11	26
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	9	18
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	97	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	92	159
..	..	40	10	33	..	19	1	8	..	20	2	39	6	142	267
..	..	13	..	10	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	59	14
2	..	25	1	13	..	1	5	4	..	20	3	30	16	88	158
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	15	34
..	..	7	..	14	..	9	..	3	..	4	..	30	3	96	144
..	..	1	1	4	..	2	..	6	..	3	..	26	1	85	89
1	..	31	7	67	2	207	8	71	2	82	5	304	13	550	858
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	11	15
..	..	..	..	5	..	6	..	17	..	2	..	1	..	49	33
..	..	64	12	198	5	230	2	71	6	82	7	446	54	986	1,630
..	..	58	8	74	3	78	2	17	1	30	4	85	11	324	548
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	7	5
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	4	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27	31
..	..	..	..	15	3	61	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	2	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	3	10
..	..	1	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	10	6
..	..	1	..	1	..	7	..	1	..	1	..	5	..	33	32
..	..	..	2	28	..	2	..	5	..	5	..	13	..	130	155
..	..	1	..	5	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	9	..	27	46
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	2	19
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2
..	..	48	4	107	8	338	9	48	4	74	2	453	50	891	1,490
6	..	733	55	1,362	31	1,812	72	648	34	720	36	4,263	818	9,307	14,258

SC-I—PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT

(For each Caste

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												CHAMBA
1	Ad-dharmi	782	402	380	192	11	1	1	1	..	5	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	57	34	23	20	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi ..	558	292	266	131	43	..	..	..	..	3	1
4	Bandhola	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
5	Barad	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Batwal	279	141	138	53	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
7	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	89	52	37	34	2	1	..	..	..	1	..
8	Chanal	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	17	8	9	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	80	33	47	14	8	1	2	..	..	..	..
11	Dumne (Bhanjre)	36	36	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Hali	380	197	183	109	25	4	..	..	..	1	..
13	Jogi	227	118	109	52	3	2	..	..	1	1	..
14	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer ..	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kamoh or Dagoli	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Khatik	30	30	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Koli or Kori	8	7	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Lohar	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Pherera	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Sarde, Sarare or Siryare ..	12	3	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Sarera	7	3	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Sipi	84	48	36	21	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
23	Unspecified	368	194	174	96	23	..	..	..	..	7	..
	Total ..	3,022	1,606	1,416	759	117	11	3	2	2	20	21
												KANGRA
1	Ad-dharmi	22	14	8	11	2	..	..	1	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi ..	1,383	740	643	347	112	7	1	4	..	4	1
3	Barar, Burar or Berar ..	4	2	2	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Batwal	210	99	111	57	8	4	..	5	1	2	2
5	Bhanjra	62	40	22	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Ramdasi or Ravidasi Rehgar, Raigar ..	1,790	1,022	768	500	22	27	3	74	..	14	..
7	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi ..	359	194	165	102	6	4	..	1	2	..	..
8	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	149	80	69	41	7	3	..	1	..	3	..
9	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer ..	498	264	244	119	9	8	3	..	1	2	..
10	Koli or Kori	84	44	40	19	1	..	..	..	..	3	..
11	Mogh	6	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Pherera	5	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Sarera	72	46	26	18	1	1	1	3	..	..	..
14	Unspecified	548	208	280	90	4	14	2	12	..	2	..
	Total ..	5,192	2,810	2,382	1,332	173	68	11	101	4	30	3

WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED—contd.

Separately) CASTES

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
DISTRICT															
..	..	87	1	14	..	8	..	12	..	6	..	58	9	210	369
..	..	3	..	2	..	4	..	2	..	2	..	7	1	14	21
2	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	3	..	1	..	116	42	161	223
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	15	..	5	..	5	..	5	..	22	..	88	138
..	..	2	..	4	..	5	..	5	..	3	..	13	2	18	35
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	4	9
..	..	3	..	1	..	2	1	1	..	1	1	5	4	19	39
..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	27	..
2	..	25	1	13	..	1	5	4	..	20	3	39	16	88	158
..	..	3	..	13	..	5	..	1	..	4	..	23	2	66	106
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	22	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	4
..	..	1	..	5	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	7	..	27	36
..	..	1	..	4	2	13	4	4	1	1	1	66	15	98	151
4	..	127	2	76	2	55	10	45	1	44	5	375	91	847	1,299
DISTRICT															
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	6	2	3	6
..	..	2	..	10	..	10	1	2	2	20	6	279	101	393	531
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1
..	..	1	..	11	..	6	1	7	1	6	..	15	3	42	103
..	..	11	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	14	22
..	..	71	2	114	5	26	..	40	3	9	..	95	9	522	746
..	..	..	..	97	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	92	159
..	..	12	7	1	..	3	..	2	..	4	..	12	..	39	62
..	..	15	3	14	1	14	..	18	..	9	..	39	1	135	235
..	..	..	..	4	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	9	1	25	39
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	2
..	..	1	..	1	..	7	..	1	..	1	..	3	..	28	25
..	..	..	..	19	2	26	..	4	..	..	..	13	..	178	276
..	..	113	12	283	8	94	2	75	6	81	6	487	121	1,478	2,209

SC-I—PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT

(For each Caste

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												MANDI
1	Ad-dharmi	167	104	63	66	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	10	6	4	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi ..	623	374	249	289	19	..	..	..	..	6	..
4	Batwal	31	18	13	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar, Jatia Chamar Mochi, Ramdasi Ravidasi, or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	2,590	1,350	1,240	748	117	120	97	20	6	6	
6	Chanal	43	23	20	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	218	129	89	71	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Chuhre	150	86	64	73	33	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Daole	33	14	19	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Darai or Daryai	28	16	12	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
11	Daule	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Dhaogri or Dhuai	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	90	47	43	26	4	1	1	..	..	..	..
14	Dumne (Bhanjre)	15	10	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Hesi	26	16	10	8	1	4	..	1	1	1	..
16	Jogi	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Julahe	161	93	68	42	2	..	..	2	..	..	..
18	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer ..	697	437	260	264	26	38	19	7	2	9	..
19	Kamoh or Dagoli	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Koli or Kori	294	187	107	126	5	20	4	2	..	4	..
21	Lohar	870	455	415	264	20	17	10	3	..	8	2
22	Nat	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Pasi	68	65	3	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Sardo, Sarare or Siryare ..	7	6	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Sipi	12	2	10	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Teli	21	2	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Thathiar or Thathera	7	6	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Unspecified	1,095	631	464	400	21	19	5	..	1	4	..
	Total ..	7,267	4,084	3,183	2,395	253	220	136	35	10	39	2

WORK AND NON WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

eparately)

(Urban)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
DISTRICT															
..	..	..	..	..	..	60	..	..	..	..	..	6	..	38	63
..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	4
..	..	1	..	1	..	146	13	2	..	10	1	23	5	185	230
..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	10	13
..	..	128	2	49	..	292	1	19	..	29	2	85	9	602	1,123
..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	14	20
..	..	4	..	10	..	26	..	1	..	..	..	30	4	58	85
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73	33	13	31
1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	6	18
..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	6	12
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	6	1	..	..	7	..	1	..	5	1	6	1	21	39
..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	9
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
..	..	1	1	4	..	2	..	5	..	3	..	25	1	51	66
1	..	5	4	10	..	150	..	2	..	8	1	34	..	173	234
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	6	..	7	..	58	..	3	1	3	..	23	..	61	102
..	..	41	2	32	1	74	..	10	..	20	4	59	1	191	395
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	60	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	3
..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	10
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	19
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1
..	..	20	2	15	2	271	4	11	2	15	..	45	5	231	443
2	..	213	12	134	3	1,174	18	56	3	96	9	426	60	1,689	2,93

SC-I—PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT

(For each Caste

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												KULU
1	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi ..	216	136	80	69	26	.	..	..	..	1	2
2	Batwal	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar, Jatia Chamar Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi, or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	299	154	145	99	7	..	..	1	..	4	..
4	Chanal	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
5	Dagi	4	4	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi ..	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Doom, or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	36	19	17	11	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer ..	68	41	27	30		..	..	..	..	1	..
9	Koli or Kori	652	329	323	196	36	22	5	8	6	19	1
10	Unspecified	16	8	8		..	2	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	1,298	697	601	404	72	24	5	9	6	26	3
												BILASPUR
1	Ad-dharmi	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi ..	172	92	80	41	16	3	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chamar Jatia Chamar Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi, Rehgar, Raigar	552	303	249	157	54	55	49	8	3	5	..
4	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	64	36	28	13	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chuhre	7	3	4	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Daole	8	6	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Darai or Daryai	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dhaki or Toori	14	6	8	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
9	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	105	38	67	20	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
10	Dumno (Bhanjre) ..	37	35	2	20	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
11	Hesi	47	20	27	13	2	6	1	3	..	1	..
12	Jogi	81	44	37	17	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
13	Julahe	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer ..	121	63	58	38	11	7	10	2	1	2	..
15	Kamoh or Dagoli	10	7	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Khatik	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Koli or Kori	37	22	15	16	8	6	8	1	..	..	..
18	Lohar	120	68	52	30	14	3	4	..	..	1	..
19	Sarehde	25	18	7	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Unspecified	337	180	157	77	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	1,746	947	799	465	127	84	72	15	4	10	..

WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately) (Urban)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
DISTRICT															
..	..	1	..	4	..	7	1	3	2	4	3	49	18	67	54
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	16	2	34	1	20	1	4	1	8	..	12	2	55	138
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	3	1	1	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	8	16
..	..	7	..	..	..	7	1	6	..	4	..	5	..	11	26
..	..	30	7	18	3	32	1	3	3	26	5	28	5	143	287
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8
..	..	57	10	58	4	71	5	18	6	45	8	98	25	291	529
DISTRICT															
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	...
..	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	32	16	51	64
..	..	12	..	19	..	10	1	4	..	9	..	35	1	146	195
..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	7	1	23	27
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	..	..
..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	8
..	..	12	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	5	..	1	..	18	67
..	..	11	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	15	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	1	7	25
..	..	4	..	1	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	7	1	27	36
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
..	..	1	..	1	..	5	..	2	..	1	..	17	..	25	47
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	6	2
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	6	7
..	..	9	6	2	..	..	..	2	1	4	..	9	3	38	38
..	..	1	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	10	6
..	..	14	2	12	2	3	..	7	..	7	..	34	10	103	143
..	..	67	8	44	2	34	1	23	1	32	..	156	39	482	672

SC-I—PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT

(For each Caste

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												MAHASU
1	Ad-dharmi	5	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	4	3	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi ..	596	327	269	152	51	..	..	..	..	5	1
4	Bangali	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
5	Barad	7	5	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Batwal	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi, or Ramdasia, Rohgar, Raigar	589	332	257	203	6	5	..	1	..	6	..
8	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	172	103	69	36	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
9	Dagi	5	3	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
10	Daole	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Darai or Daryai	27	14	13	9	..	5	..	..	..	..	..
12	Daule	4	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Dhaki or Toori	22	12	10	7	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
14	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	75	56	19	35	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
15	Jogi	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Julaho	52	34	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Koer ..	128	91	37	67	6	5	..	1	3	4	..
18	Kamoh or Dagoli	18	5	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Khatik	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
20	Koli or Keer	611	349	262	208	36	56	23	3	3	4	..
21	Lohar	220	127	93	72	11	5	..	4	1	1	..
22	Megh	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Od	18	9	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Rehar	16	7	9	5	4	..	..	..	..	1	..
25	Sarde, Sarare or Siryare ..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Teli	4	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Unspecified	93	77	16	51	3	1	..	..	..	4	1
	Total ..	2,677	1,577	1,100	866	124	84	24	10	7	26	2

WORK AND NON WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately) (Urban)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
DISTRICT															
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	1
..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
..	..	1	..	22	..	5	1	..	..	9	..	110	49	175	218
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	2	2
..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	17	1	70	1	18	2	28	..	21	..	37	2	129	251
..	..	5	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	23	3	67	66
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	5	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	5	10
..	..	4	1	22	..	2	..	3	..	2	..	1	1	21	17
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34	18
..	..	..	..	23	1	5	2	4	..	11	..	14	..	24	31
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	13
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	15	3	23	..	18	..	9	..	13	..	67	7	141	226
..	..	8	..	29	1	4	2	5	..	5	..	11	7	55	82
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	9
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4	2	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	4	..	15	..	7	..	1	..	9	1	10	1	26	13
..	..	55	6	214	3	63	7	53	..	76	1	285	74	711	976

SC-I—PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT

(For each Caste

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
												SIMLA
1	Ad-dharmi	21	5	16	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	5,127	2,846	2,281	1,403	240	1	..	1	..	20	7
3	Bangali	13	8	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bazigar	15	11	4	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bhanjra	88	41	47	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ramdasia, Ravidasai, Rehgar, Raigar	1,915	1,154	761	711	57	5	..	..	..	17	2
7	Chanal	12	11	1	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dagi	8	1	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Doom, Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	55	32	23	17	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
10	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Koer	833	522	311	342	28	4	1	..	1	12	3
11	Khatik	36	22	14	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Koli or Kori	969	612	357	392	26	3	3	..	2	24	3
13	Mazhabi	17	12	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Mogh	8	5	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Pasi	1	1	..	1	..		..	..	..	..	..
16	Sanhal	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Sarora	8	5	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
18	Unspecified	1,117	655	462	410	23	4	2	..	..	6	..
	Total	10,244	5,944	4,300	3,350	377	17	7	1	3	80	15
												SIRMAUR
1	Badhi or Nagalu	30	18	12	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	1,021	525	496	225	68	..	..	2	..	5	..
3	Bandhela	77	44	33	19	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
4	Banjara	7	2	5	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
5	Barar, Burar, Berar	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bhanjra	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ramdasia, Ravidasia, Rohgar, Raigar	595	369	226	177	7	28	1	10	..	1	..
8	Chhimbo (Dhobi)	272	141	131	64	9	4	..	..	..	2	..
9	Dhaki or Toori	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	12	7	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dumno (Bhanjro)	17	10	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Jogi	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Julaho	4	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kabirpanthi or Julaha or Koer	8	6	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
15	Khatik	44	25	19	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Koli or Kori	1,404	733	671	343	34	13	..	3	..	15	2
17	Lohar	92	57	35	17	2	..	..	..	..	..	1
18	Mazhabi	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Od	42	20	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Pasi	21	16	5	15	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Sikligar	348	191	157	61	2	..	..	1	..	7	..
22	Thathiar or Thathora	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Unspecified	42	25	17	20	..	2	..	..	..	2	..
	Total	4,046	2,199	1,847	984	127	48	1	16	..	37	3

WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

separately) (Urban)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
DISTRICT															
..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	16
..	..	9	..	52	..	54	4	121	9	90	..	1,055	220	1,443	2,041
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	6	5
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1	4	3
..	..	2	..	10	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	12	..	14	47
..	..	48	..	116	1	62	12	90	2	78	1	295	39	443	704
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	5	1	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	7
..	..	..	..	6	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	8	..	15	22
..	..	3	..	18	..	26	5	37	2	49	4	103	12	180	283
..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	3	..	2	..	1	..	10	14
..	..	7	..	44	..	41	..	33	2	20	..	220	16	220	331
..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	7	5
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	3
..	..	9	..	30	..	17	1	21	1	42	..	281	19	245	439
..	..	80	..	283	1	208	22	309	16	284	5	2,088	308	2,594	3,923
DISTRICT															
..	..	3	..	5	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	4	12
..	..	1	..	15	..	20	3	11	1	24	..	147	64	300	428
..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	7	..	25	33
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	2	1	64	2	7	1	15	..	8	..	42	2	192	219
..	..	6	..	12	..	1	..	6	..	2	..	31	9	77	122
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	1	5
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	7
..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	2
..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	17	19
..	..	6	2	100	2	74	1	22	..	20	2	90	25	390	637
..	..	..	..	11	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	5	..	40	33
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	22
..	..	..	..	14	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
..	..	..	2	28	..	2	..	5	..	5	..	13	..	130	155
..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
..	..	..	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	5	17
..	..	21	5	270	8	113	7	69	1	62	2	348	100	1,215	1,720

TABLE SC-II

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

(CASTE-WISE)

Fly Leaf

The Table furnished sex-wise distribution of Scheduled Caste population for each caste cross-classified with age and marital status. The age-groups adopted here are 0—14; 15—44; 45+and Age not Stated. Break-up of figures according to marital status within each age-group is given for Never married; Married; Widowed; Divorced or Separated; and Unspecified status. Table No SCT-II Part A of 1961 Census corresponds to this table. Data have been compiled for the entire State as well as for each district. Break-up by rural and urban is not given.

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

(Caste-Wise)

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Ad-dharmi	10,348	5,340	5,008	3,037	2,451	2,028	2,205	257	345	18	7	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	8,728	4,670	4,058	2,220	1,610	2,182	2,111	166	295	102	42	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	14,075	7,758	6,317	4,369	3,378	3,033	2,629	331	294	25	14	..	2
4	Bandhela	79	45	34	31	21	13	12	..	1	1	..	..	..
5	Bangali	889	501	388	297	173	186	182	12	28	6	5	..	..
6	Banjara	1,162	636	526	387	270	228	233	18	23	3	..	..	..
7	Bansi	553	275	278	149	117	113	131	10	30	3	..	..	..
8	Barad	603	334	269	164	104	154	139	6	22	10	4	..	..
9	Barar, Burar or Berar	1,829	996	833	491	367	444	391	49	70	12	5	..	..
10	Batwal	7,582	3,715	3,867	2,226	1,903	1,338	1,653	134	299	16	12	1	..
11	Bauria or Bawaria	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bazigar	663	335	328	172	171	157	146	6	9	..	2	..	..
13	Bhanjra	2,736	1,396	1,340	764	559	520	672	97	106	15	3	..	..
14	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	224,574	115,782	108,792	62,852	49,557	47,371	50,630	4,780	8,281	763	321	16	3
15	Chanal	12,434	6,355	6,079	3,326	2,549	2,630	3,023	268	457	130	50	1	..
16	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	2,798	1,506	1,292	820	624	643	574	36	90	7	4	..	..
17	Chuhre	235	123	112	56	39	59	66	8	6	..	1	..	..
18	Dagi	1,548	782	766	353	324	348	387	59	50	22	5	..	..
19	Daole	650	313	337	223	127	75	192	14	18	1	..	..	..
20	Darai or Daryai	628	300	328	160	160	128	141	10	27	2	..	..	..
21	Daraın	3,597	1,747	1,850	1,133	975	567	722	45	153	2	..	..	..
22	Daule	597	300	297	144	170	130	115	26	12	..	..	..	..
23	Dhaki or Toori	3,463	1,808	1,655	789	647	892	867	88	129	39	12	..	..
24	Dhanak	519	219	300	91	133	120	149	8	18	..	..	..	..
25	Dhaogri or Dhuai	203	106	97	51	29	49	45	5	23	1	..	..	..
26	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	2,331	1,210	1,121	728	506	428	533	51	73	2	9	1	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

HIMACHAL PRADESH—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Ad-dharmi	2,309	2,173	2,307	2,153	2	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	1,737	1,528	1,707	1,418	24	109	..	..	6	1	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	3,120	2,861	3,112	2,821	8	38	..	..	..	1	..	1
4	Bandhela	22	18	22	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bangali	226	167	221	150	5	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Banjara	296	256	296	249	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bansi	118	107	118	107	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Barad	133	110	131	103	2	4	..	..	..	3	..	..
9	Barar, Burar or Berar	388	371	383	346	4	24	..	..	1	1	..	..
10	Batwal	1,664	1,631	1,661	1,596	3	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bazigar	144	155	142	153	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Bhanjra	502	474	500	455	2	17	..	2	..	..	..	..
14	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	49,139	46,570	49,030	45,188	93	1,333	..	40	..	7	16	2
15	Chanal	2,558	2,407	2,542	2,325	15	82	1	..	..	..	..	..
16	Chhimbo (Dhobi)	595	560	595	537	..	22	..	1	..	..	..	..
17	Chuhro	42	37	36	37	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
18	Dagi	289	307	288	302	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Daolo	194	117	193	114	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Darai or Daryai	133	148	132	148	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Darain	960	874	947	868	13	5	..	1	..	..	..	..
22	Daulo	114	162	112	159	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Dhaki or Toori	665	556	626	511	38	45	1	..	..	..	..	..
24	Dhanak	67	128	67	127	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Dhaogri or Dhuai	40	31	40	27	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	583	550	583	459	..	91	..	..	..	..	..	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

HIMACHAL PRADESH—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
1	Ad-dharmi	1,941	2,126	642	288	1,251	1,771	37	62	11	5	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	1,888	1,804	471	176	1,314	1,541	37	57	66	30	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	3,468	2,728	1,200	516	2,139	2,141	114	59	15	11	..	1
4	Bandhela	16	13	8	3	7	10	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	Bangali	191	173	73	23	113	141	1	4	4	5	..	..
6	Banjara	247	199	84	20	157	178	5	1	1	..	..	..
7	Bansi	116	136	30	10	82	116	3	10	1	..	..	..
8	Barard	141	114	33	1	100	109	2	3	6	1	..	..
9	Barar, Burar or Berar	419	344	101	21	304	314	9	6	5	3	..	..
10	Batwal	1,383	1,703	534	295	806	1,342	31	57	11	9	1	..
11	Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bazigar	125	130	27	17	97	109	1	2	..	2	..	..
13	Bhanjra	506	572	207	101	274	450	15	18	10	3	..	..
14	Chamar, Jatia, Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar Raigar	43,471	46,299	12,783	3,192	29,451	41,219	808	1,635	429	253	..	..
15	Chanal	2,516	2,743	660	206	1,724	2,406	50	107	81	24	1	..
16	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	637	563	217	87	414	459	5	13	1	4	..	..
17	Chuhre	61	60	18	2	39	51	4	6	..	1	..	..
18	Dagi	287	299	64	20	200	260	17	16	6	3	..	..
19	Daole	76	164	27	12	47	146	2	6	..	..	..	..
20	Darai or Daryai	111	146	27	12	80	123	2	11	2	..	..	..
21	Darain	534	692	177	104	336	570	19	18	2	..	..	..
22	Daule	111	99	32	10	79	89	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Dhaki or Toori	767	819	141	122	580	662	23	29	23	6	..	..
24	Dhanak	99	126	22	6	76	119	1	1	..	..	..	..
25	Dhaogri or Dhuai	35	40	10	2	24	37	..	1	1	..	..	..
26	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	434	427	142	39	282	357	9	23	1	8	..	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

HIMACHAL PRADESH—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
1	Ad-dharmi	1,090	709	88	10	775	414	220	283	7	2	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	1,045	726	42	16	844	461	129	238	30	11	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	1,169	728	56	41	886	450	217	235	10	2	..	..
4	Bandhela	7	3	1	..	6	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Bangali	84	48	3	..	68	24	11	24	2	..	..	..
6	Banjara	93	71	7	1	71	48	13	22	2	..	..	..
7	Bansi	41	35	1	..	31	15	7	20	2	..	..	..
8	Barad	60	45	..	..	52	26	4	19	4	..	..	..
9	Barar, Burar or Berar	189	118	7	..	136	53	40	64	6	1	..	..
10	Batwal	668	533	31	12	529	276	103	242	5	3	..	..
11	Bauria or Bawaria	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bazigar	66	43	3	1	58	35	5	7	..	..	..	..
13	Bhanjra	388	294	57	3	244	205	82	86	5	..	..	..
14	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	23,172	15,923	1,039	1,177	17,827	8,078	3,972	6,606	334	61	..	1
15	Chanal	1,281	929	124	18	891	535	217	350	49	26	..	..
16	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	274	169	8	..	229	93	31	76	6	..	..	..
17	Chuhre	20	15	2	..	15	15	3	..	..	..	..	..
18	Dagi	206	160	1	2	147	122	42	34	16	2	..	..
19	Daole	43	56	3	1	27	43	12	12	1	..	..	..
20	Darai or Daryai	56	34	1	..	47	18	8	16	..	..	..	..
21	Darain	253	284	9	3	218	147	26	134	..	..	..	..
22	Daule	75	36	..	1	49	23	26	12	..	..	..	..
23	Dhaki or Toori	376	280	22	14	274	160	64	100	16	6	..	..
24	Dhanak	53	46	2	..	44	29	7	17	..	..	..	..
25	Dhaogri or Dhuai	31	26	1	..	25	4	5	22	..	..	..	..
26	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	193	144	3	8	146	85	42	50	1	1	1	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

HIMACHAL PRADESH—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age Not Stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
1	Ad-dharmi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bandhela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Banjara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bansi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Barad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Chuhre	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Daole	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Darai or Daryai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Darain	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Daule	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Dhaki or Toori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Dhanak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Dhaogri or Dhusi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

HIMACHAL PRADESH—*contd.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
27	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	39,022	19,602	19,420	10,631	9,024	7,923	8,843	843	1,482	205	67	..	4
28	Dumne (Bhanjre)	5,120	2,735	2,385	1,679	1,246	888	939	141	140	27	10	..	..
29	Hali	6,761	3,647	3,114	2,223	1,551	1,175	1,246	200	286	49	31	..	..
30	Hesi	1,235	629	606	322	269	267	265	36	64	4	8	..	..
31	Jogi	3,570	1,861	1,709	1,126	890	627	687	95	126	12	6	1	..
32	Julahe	12,987	6,356	6,631	3,458	3,003	2,607	3,235	254	375	35	18	2	..
33	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	64,158	31,693	32,465	18,045	14,923	12,141	14,522	1,351	2,923	152	97	4	..
34	Kamoh or Dagoli	362	186	176	93	82	79	80	10	13	4	..	..	1
35	Karoack	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Khatik	251	165	86	85	48	74	35	6	3	..	..	..	..
37	Koli or Kori	237,614	122,210	115,404	62,502	48,028	52,797	57,888	4,662	8,700	2,221	768	28	20
38	Lohar	41,916	21,685	20,231	11,948	9,878	8,642	8,714	859	1,562	235	77	1	..
39	Mazhabi	118	83	35	42	15	37	19	3	1	1	..	..	..
40	Megh	1,082	530	552	261	257	233	250	32	44	4	1	..	..
41	Nat	151	77	74	27	31	42	39	8	4	..	..	..	..
42	Od	497	288	209	124	90	148	95	9	22	7	2	..	..
43	Pasi	109	97	12	28	5	67	6	2	1	..	..	..	..
44	Pherera	375	188	187	118	94	59	80	11	13	..	..	..	..
45	Phrera	89	28	61	16	38	11	23	..	..	1	..	..	..
46	Rehar	956	581	375	311	146	234	203	27	23	9	3	..	..
47	Rehara	966	466	500	278	232	150	244	19	23	19	1	..	..
48	Sanhai	972	514	458	344	202	149	210	20	46	1	..	..	..
49	Sanhal	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	470	258	212	143	119	103	89	12	4	..	..	..	..
51	Sansoi	686	338	348	185	199	127	125	24	23	2	1	..	..
52	Sapela	4	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	287	171	116	134	46	36	56	1	14	..	..	..	..
54	Sarehde	155	69	86	53	30	16	56	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	Sarera	6,173	3,274	2,899	1,988	1,329	1,108	1,302	163	265	15	3	..	..
56	Sikligar	380	207	173	138	107	63	60	6	6	..	..	..	..
57	Sipi	8,145	4,248	3,897	2,515	1,651	1,498	1,861	204	365	31	20	..	..
58	Sirkiband	10	8	2	6	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
59	Toli	1,823	945	878	672	460	235	338	32	73	6	7	..	..
60	Thathiar or Thathera	395	196	199	110	86	78	95	4	14	4	4	..	..
61	Unspecified	29,906	14,796	15,110	8,099	6,746	5,962	7,164	625	1,127	98	66	12	7
	Total	769,572	394,690	374,882	212,739	167,789	161,418	176,769	16,144	28,601	4,322	1,686	67	37

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-wise)

HIMACHAL PRADESH- *contd.*

1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
27	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	7,852	7,972	7,453	7,609	397	356	8	4	24	1	..	2
28	Dumne (Bhanjre)	1,245	1,200	1,232	1,143	12	57	1	..	..	..	..	..
29	Hali	1,740	1,174	1,737	1,146	3	26	..	1	..	1	..	..
30	Hesi	259	253	259	249	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Jogi	883	720	881	708	2	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Julahe	2,841	2,757	2,832	2,676	8	80	1	..	..	1	..	..
33	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	13,945	13,503	13,883	13,115	62	385	..	3	..	..	..	..
34	Kamoh or Dagoli	60	68	60	64	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1
35	Karoack	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Khatik	60	46	58	45	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Koli or Kori	48,302	44,683	47,903	43,378	389	1,266	2	1	1	18	9	20
38	Lohar	8,808	8,903	8,775	8,670	32	232	..	1	1	..	..	..
39	Mazhabi	27	16	27	15	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Megh	178	232	173	227	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Nat	18	23	18	22	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Od	66	76	66	73	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Pasi	14	5	14	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	Pherera	78	72	76	72	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Phrera	15	38	15	38	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	Rehar	251	134	248	131	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Rehara	214	203	214	201	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	Sanhai	300	190	300	190	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	105	102	105	101	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	Sansoi	128	181	127	177	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	89	41	89	40	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	Sarehde	23	30	23	28	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	Sarera	1,564	1,229	1,563	1,138	1	91	..	..	..	..	..	..
56	Sikligar	113	102	111	101	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	Sipi	2,110	1,548	2,101	1,514	9	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	Sirkiband	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	Teli	474	424	474	420	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
60	Thathiar or Thathera	75	87	74	76	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	Unspecified	6,108	6,049	6,033	5,645	66	396	..	1	3	..	6	7
	Total	164,016	154,359	162,718	149,387	1,218	4,849	15	56	36	34	29	33

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-wise)

HIMACHAL PRADESH—*contd.*

1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
27	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	7,597	8,497	2,657	1,375	4,634	6,840	190	241	116	40	..	1
28	Dumno (Bhanjre)	969	937	400	102	541	782	18	46	10	7	..	..
29	Hali	1,231	1,391	438	379	703	944	56	44	34	24	..	..
30	Hesi	247	251	57	20	178	216	9	9	3	6	..	..
31	Jogi	634	722	223	135	383	556	21	26	7	5	..	..
32	Julahe	2,287	2,889	589	156	1,632	2,613	43	107	22	13	1	..
33	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Koer	10,974	13,942	3,861	1,773	6,816	11,427	211	692	82	50	4	..
34	Kamoh or Dogoli	87	85	27	18	57	66	1	1	2	..	..	..
35	Karoack	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Khatik	76	32	20	3	56	29	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Koli or Kori	48,622	50,098	13,640	3,633	32,625	44,558	904	1,373	1,453	534	..	..
38	Lohar	8,885	8,417	3,029	1,153	5,472	6,943	236	268	147	53	1	..
39	Mazhabi	37	13	9	..	27	13	..	..	1	..	..	..
40	Megh	254	236	87	29	154	196	9	10	4	1	..	..
41	Nat	32	44	6	8	26	33	..	3	..	..	..	..
42	Od	175	89	57	17	121	68	1	3	2	1	..	..
43	Pasi	79	6	14	1	64	5	1	..	..	..	..	..
44	Pherera	72	90	41	22	31	65	..	3	..	..	..	..
45	Phrera	10	23	1	..	8	23	..	..	1	..	..	..
46	Rehar	204	174	57	15	138	154	5	3	4	2	..	..
47	Rehara	155	208	55	30	85	172	2	6	13	..	..	..
48	Sanhai	140	202	42	12	94	180	3	10	1	..	..	..
49	Sanhal	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	96	87	37	7	59	77	..	3	..	..	..	..
51	Sansoi	142	129	58	22	83	98	1	9	..	..	..	..
52	Sapela	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	43	50	17	6	25	43	1	1	..	..	..	..
54	Sarehde	18	20	6	2	12	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	Sarera	1,054	1,201	402	191	622	966	22	41	8	3	..	..
56	Sikligar	65	55	24	6	39	47	2	2	..	..	..	..
57	Sipi	1,259	1,749	374	135	830	1,524	38	73	17	17	..	..
58	Sirkiband	5	2	3	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
59	Teli	351	330	194	37	154	281	2	7	1	5	..	..
60	Thathiar or Thathera	88	81	36	8	48	69	3	1	1	3	..	..
61	Unspecified	5,981	6,635	1,882	903	3,916	5,406	123	286	55	40	5	..
	Total	151,454	161,204	46,069	15,483	99,613	139,134	3,098	5,413	2,661	1,172	13	2

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

HIMACHAL PRADESH—*contd.*

1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
27	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	4,123	2,951	521	40	2,892	1,647	645	1,237	65	26	..	1
28	Dumne (Bhanjre)	521	248	47	1	335	150	122	94	17	3	..	..
29	Hali	676	549	48	26	469	276	144	241	15	6	..	..
30	Hesi	123	102	6	..	89	45	27	55	1	2	..	..
31	Jogi	344	267	22	47	242	119	74	100	5	1	1	..
32	Julaho	1,228	985	37	171	967	542	210	268	13	4	1	..
33	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Koer	6,774	5,020	301	35	5,263	2,710	1,140	2,228	70	47	..	..
34	Kamoh or Dagoli	39	23	6	..	22	11	9	12	2	..	..	..
35	Karock	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Khatik	29	8	7	..	16	5	6	3	..	..	..	..
37	Koli or Kori	25,286	20,620	959	1,014	19,783	12,064	3,756	7,326	767	216	21	..
38	Lohar	3,991	2,911	143	55	3,138	1,539	623	1,293	87	24	..	..
39	Mazhabi	19	6	6	..	10	5	3	1	..	..	..	..
40	Megh	98	84	1	1	74	49	23	34	..	..	..	..
41	Nat	27	7	3	1	16	5	8	1	..	..	..	..
42	Od	47	44	7	..	27	24	8	19	5	1	..	..
43	Pasi	4	1	..	..	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
44	Pherera	38	25	1	..	26	15	11	10	..	..	..	..
45	Phrera	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	Rohar	126	67	6	..	93	46	22	20	5	1	..	..
47	Rehara	97	89	9	1	65	70	17	17	6	1	..	..
48	Sanhsi	74	66	2	..	55	30	17	36	..	..	..	..
49	Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	57	23	1	11	44	11	12	1	..	..	..	..
51	Sansoi	68	38	..	..	43	23	23	14	2	1	..	..
52	Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	39	25	28	..	11	12	..	13	..	..	..	..
54	Sarehde	28	36	24	..	4	36	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	Sarera	656	469	23	..	485	245	141	224	7	..	..	..
56	Sikligar	29	16	3	..	22	12	4	4	..	..	..	..
57	Sipi	879	600	40	2	659	303	166	292	14	3	..	..
58	Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	Teli	120	124	4	3	81	54	30	65	5	2	..	..
60	Thathiar or Thathera	33	31	..	2	29	15	1	13	3	1	..	..
61	Unspecified	2,707	2,426	184	198	1,980	1,362	502	840	40	26	1	..
	Total	79,218	59,316	3,950	2,916	60,587	32,786	13,031	23,132	1,625	480	25	2

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

HIMACHAL PARADESH—*concld.*

1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
27	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Dumne (Bhanjre)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Hali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Hosi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Jogi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Julahe	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Kabirpanthi, Julahe or Keer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Kamoh or Dagoli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Karoack	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Koli or Kori	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Lohar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Od	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	Pherera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Phrera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	Rehar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Rehara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
51	Sansoi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52	Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
53	Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
54	Sarehde	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
55	Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
56	Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
57	Sipi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
58	Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
59	Teli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
60	Thatbiar or Thathera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
61	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total ..	2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SC-I—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

CHAMBA DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Ad-dharmi	3,374	1,696	1,678	1,000	849	630	680	52	143	14	6	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	1,131	515	616	291	228	199	326	19	53	6	9	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	624	330	294	195	165	124	109	10	20	1	..	..	..
4	Bandhela	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bangali	80	36	44	18	24	14	15	2	3	2	2	..	..
6	Bansi	553	275	278	149	117	113	131	10	30	3	..	..	..
7	Barad	6	1	5	..	2	1	2	..	1		..	..	..
8	Barar, Burar, or Berar	4	2	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Batwal	795	345	450	262	257	77	141	5	49	1	3	..	..
10	Bazigar	28	14	14	4	5	9	9	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	Chamar, Jatia Chamar Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	4,195	2,179	2,016	1,092	898	945	940	116	160	26	17	..	..
12	Chanal	1,642	841	801	489	334	288	379	44	84	20	4	..	..
13	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	79	39	40	19	19	18	21	2	..	..	..	..	..
14	Chuhre	3	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dagi	6	5	1	2	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
16	Darai or Daryai	155	79	76	47	34	28	35	4	7	..	..	..	..
17	Dhaki or Toori	30	2	28	2	10	..	17	..	1	..	..	..	..
18	Dhaogri or Dhuai	104	56	48	27	6	28	24	..	18	1	..	..	..
19	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	2,192	1,115	1,077	663	434	379	548	57	91	16	3	..	..
20	Dumne (Bhanjre)	366	253	113	197	73	40	38	11	2	5	..	..	..
21	Hali	6,754	3,640	3,114	2,216	1,551	1,175	1,246	200	286	49	31	..	..
22	Hesi	33	12	21	5	6	6	10	1	4	..	1	..	..
23	Jogi	2,478	1,306	1,172	815	607	411	478	72	83	8	4	..	..
24	Julahe	58	24	34	17	33	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	81	44	37	22	9	21	23	1	3	..	2	..	..
26	Kamoh or Dagoli	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Khatik	30	30	..	22	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
28	Koli or Kori	858	462	396	288	192	153	158	19	44	2	2	..	..
29	Lohar	2,292	1,209	1,083	681	573	450	406	66	102	12	2	..	..
30	Megh	355	183	172	112	71	61	82	7	18	3	1	..	..
31	Nat	14	5	9	3	2	2	6	..	1	..	..	..	..
32	Phrera	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Rehar	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Rehara	327	183	144	102	70	71	59	8	15	2	..	..	..
35	Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	148	88	60	74	27	13	29	1	4	..	..	..	..
36	Sarehde	85	39	46	35	10	4	36	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Sarera	7	3	4	2	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Sipi	8,052	4,200	3,852	2,489	1,627	1,477	1,841	203	364	31	20	..	..
39	Teli	3	1	2	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Thathiar or Thathera	19	9	10	4	3	5	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Unspecified	1,304	685	619	426	337	231	210	28	69	..	3	..	..
	Total	38,269	19,912	18,357	11,774	8,578	6,994	8,012	942	1,655	202	110	..	2

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

CHAMBA DISTRICTS—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Ad-dharmi	768	682	768	674	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	229	180	229	178	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	133	141	133	141	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bandhela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bangali	10	21	10	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bansi	118	107	118	107	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Barad	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Batwal	218	170	218	169	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bazigar	4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Reghar, Raigar	819	738	814	721	5	15	..	..	..	1	..	1
12	Chanal	355	252	352	247	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	14	18	14	17	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Chuhre	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dagi	2	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Darai or Daryni	36	31	36	31	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Dakhi or Toori	2	9	2	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Dhaogri or Dhuai	21	5	21	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	447	356	472	348	5	6	..	1	..	..	..	1
20	Dumne (Bhanjre)	169	92	169	61	..	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Hali	1,733	1,174	1,730	1,146	3	26	..	1	..	1	..	..
22	Hesi	4	5	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Jogi	641	469	639	457	2	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Julahe	17	33	17	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	16	7	16	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Kamoh or Dagoli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Khatik	15	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Koli or Kori	232	133	231	128	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Lohar	503	407	500	386	2	21	..	..	1	..	..	..
30	Megh	103	58	102	56	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Nat	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Phrera	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Rehar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Rehara	70	50	70	48	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Sardo, Sarare or Siryare	42	24	42	23	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Sarchdo	11	10	11	9	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Sarera	2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Sipi	2,085	1,524	2,078	1,490	7	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Teli	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Thathiar or Thathera	5	3	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Unspecified	311	175	311	174	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	9,171	6,888	9,140	6,706	30	175	..	2	1	3	..	2

SC—II-AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

CHAMBA DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
1	Ad-dharmi	621	741	219	174	383	540	9	23	10	4	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	183	316	57	49	110	249	10	12	6	6	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	159	126	61	23	96	99	2	4	..	..	..	..
4	Bandhela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bangali	21	16	7	13	12	10	..	1	2	2	..	..
6	Bansi	116	136	30	10	82	116	3	10	1	..	..	..
7	Barad	1	3	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Barar, Burar, or Berar	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Batwal	89	193	41	88	48	95	..	7	..	3	..	..
10	Bazigar	6	8	..	1	6	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Chamar, Jatia Chamar Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi, or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	910	1,003	261	177	609	773	26	38	14	15	..	..
12	Chanal	387	412	127	86	238	305	11	19	11	2	..	..
13	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	20	21	5	2	14	19	1	..	..	..	..	..
14	Chuhre	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dagi	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Darai or Daryai	31	40	11	3	20	34	..	3	..	..	..	..
17	Dhaki or Toori	..	19	..	1	..	17	..	1	..	..	..	..
18	Dhaogri or Dhuai	18	26	6	1	11	24	..	1	1	..	..	..
19	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	453	543	178	68	238	455	29	17	8	3	..	..
20	Dumne (Bhanjre)	54	16	22	11	30	4	2	1	..	..	..	..
21	Hali	1,231	1,391	438	379	703	944	56	44	34	24	..	..
22	Hesi	4	10	1	1	3	8	..	..	..	1	..	..
23	Jogi	414	506	162	103	235	386	12	14	5	3	..	..
24	Julahe	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	21	25	5	3	16	19	..	1	..	2	..	..
26	Kamoh or Dagoli	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Khatik	13	..	7	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Koli or Kori	180	189	53	63	118	114	7	10	2	2	..	..
29	Lohar	464	470	165	164	282	282	12	23	5	1	..	..
30	Megh	70	80	10	14	52	60	5	5	3	1	..	..
31	Nat	2	6	..	..	2	5	..	1	..	..	..	..
32	Phrera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Rehar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Rehara	70	71	25	22	44	48	1	1	..	..	..	..
35	Sarde, Sararo or Siryare	15	26	5	4	9	22	1	..	..	..	..	..
36	Sarehde	2	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Sarera	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
38	Sipi	1,246	1,734	371	135	821	1,509	37	73	17	17	..	..
39	Teli	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Thathiar or Thathera	3	6	..	..	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Unspecified	299	357	111	161	180	166	8	28	..	2	..	..
	Total	7,113	8,494	2,378	1,747	4,384	6,321	232	338	119	88	..	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

CHAMBA DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
1	Ad-dharmi	307	255	13	1	247	132	43	120	4	2	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	103	120	5	1	89	76	9	41	..	2	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	38	27	1	1	28	10	8	16	1	..	..	..
4	Bandhela	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bangali	5	7	1	..	2	5	2	2	..	..	..	..
6	Bansi	41	35	1	..	31	15	7	20	2	..	..	..
7	Barad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Barar, Burar or Berar	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Batwal	38	87	3	..	29	45	5	42	1	..	..	..
10	Bazigar	4	2	..	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Reghar, Raigar	450	275	17	..	331	152	90	122	12	1	..	..
12	Chanal	99	137	10	1	47	69	33	65	9	2	..	..
13	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	5	1	..	..	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
14	Chuhre	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dagi	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
16	Darai or Daryai	12	5	..	..	8	1	4	4	..	..	..	..
17	Dhaki or Toori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Dhaogri or Dhuai	17	17	..	..	17	..	..	17	..	..	..	..
19	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	185	178	13	18	136	87	28	73	8	..	..	..
20	Dumne (Bhanjre)	30	5	6	1	10	3	9	1	5	..	..	..
21	Hali	676	549	48	26	469	276	144	241	15	6	..	..
22	Hesi	4	6	..	..	3	2	1	4	..	..	..	..
23	Jogi	251	197	14	47	174	80	60	69	3	1	..	..
24	Julaho	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Kabirpanthi Julaha or Keer	7	5	1	..	5	3	1	2	..	..	..	..
26	Kamoh or Dagoli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Khatik	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
28	Koli or Kori	50	74	4	1	34	39	12	34	..	..	..	..
29	Lohar	242	206	16	23	166	103	54	79	6	1	..	..
30	Megh	10	34	..	1	8	20	2	13	..	..	..	..
31	Nat	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Phrera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Rehar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Rehara	43	23	7	..	27	9	7	14	2	..	..	..
35	Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	31	10	27	..	4	6	..	4	..	..	..	..
36	Sarehde	26	35	24	..	2	35	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Sipi	869	594	40	2	649	298	166	291	14	3	..	..
39	Teli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Thathiar or Thathera	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Unspecified	75	87	4	2	51	43	20	41	..	1	..	..
	Total	3,628	2,975	256	125	2,580	1,516	710	1,315	82	19	..	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

CHAMBA DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age Not Stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
1	Ad-dharmi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bandhela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bansi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Barad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Barar, Burar, or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Chhimbo (Dhobi)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Chuhre	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Darai or Daryai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Dhaki or Toori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Dhaogri or Dhuai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Dumne (Bhanjre)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Hali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Hesi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Jogi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Julahe	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Kamoh or Dagoli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Koli or Kori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Lohar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Phrera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Rehar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Rehara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Sarehde	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Sipi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Tili	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Thathiar or Thathera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

KANGRA DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Ad-dharmi	6,730	3,498	3,232	1,988	1,557	1,302	1,474	204	200	4	1	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	3,039	1,659	1,380	982	738	549	559	123	81	5	2	..	..
3	Bangali	208	123	85	92	50	29	30	2	4	..	1	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	831	441	390	235	190	174	171	30	29	2	..	..	..
5	Batwal	6,710	3,322	3,388	1,948	1,632	1,231	1,498	128	249	15	9	..	..
6	Bazigar	516	257	259	134	138	118	113	5	7	..	1	..	..
7	Bhanjra	794	461	333	291	170	165	140	14	23	1	..	..	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	116,440	59,332	57,108	34,072	26,157	22,333	26,312	2,787	4,580	124	59	16	..
9	Chanal	198	85	113	50	47	30	60	5	6	..	..	..	..
10	Dagi	50	28	22	10	10	5	10	9	2	4	..	..	..
11	Darain	3,563	1,733	1,830	1,126	965	561	716	44	149	2	..	..	..
12	Dhanak	519	219	300	91	133	120	149	8	18	..	..	..	..
13	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	2,083	1,073	1,010	648	464	378	475	44	62	2	9	1	..
14	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	18,607	9,113	9,494	5,413	4,899	3,301	3,922	376	657	23	14	..	2
15	Kabirpanthi, or Julaha	39,249	19,008	20,241	11,394	9,360	6,768	9,070	813	1,777	33	34	..	..
16	Koli or Kori	10,943	5,374	5,569	3,202	2,083	1,848	2,385	318	494	6	7	..	..
17	Mazhabi	24	15	9	12	4	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Megh	690	318	372	146	184	151	162	21	26	..	..	..	..
19	Od	4	..	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Pherera	375	188	187	118	94	59	80	11	13	..	..	..	..
21	Sanhai	944	498	446	335	200	143	200	19	46	1	..	..	..
22	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	454	250	204	141	117	97	84	12	3	..	..	..	..
23	Sansoi	671	328	343	181	198	121	122	24	22	2	1	..	..
24	Sarera	6,157	3,265	2,892	1,981	1,326	1,106	1,298	163	265	15	3	..	..
25	Sikligar	19	9	10	5	10	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Sirkiband	10	8	2	6	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
27	Unspecified	13,650	6,498	7,152	3,748	3,345	2,476	3,249	253	536	21	22	..	..
	Total	233,478	117,103	116,375	68,349	54,674	43,063	52,287	5,414	9,249	260	163	17	2

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

KANGRA DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Ad-dharmi	1,513	1,450	1,513	1,438	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	719	636	718	625	1	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bangali	82	44	82	44	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	154	191	154	176	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Batwal	1,441	1,447	1,438	1,413	3	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bazigar	116	123	114	123	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bhanjra	198	129	197	121	1	7	..	1	..	..	..	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Reghar, Raigar	26,491	24,649	26,459	24,269	16	378	..	2	..	..	16	..
9	Chanal	37	43	37	43	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Dagi	10	4	10	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Darain	953	864	940	859	13	4	..	1	..	..	..	..
12	Dhanak	67	128	67	127	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	511	507	511	421	..	86	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	3,803	4,283	3,803	4,080	..	202	..	1	..	..	..	..
15	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	8,851	8,584	8,813	8,267	38	314	..	3	..	..	..	..
16	Koli or Kori	2,511	2,321	2,511	2,315	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Mazhabi	7	4	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Megh	70	170	70	169	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Od	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Pherera	78	72	76	72	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Sanhal	296	188	296	188	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	103	99	103	99	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Sansoi	123	180	123	176	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Sarera	1,559	1,226	1,559	1,135	..	91	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Sikligar	5	10	5	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Sirkiband	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Unspecified	2,819	3,143	2,763	2,818	53	325	..	..	3	..	..	..
	Total	52,520	50,497	52,372	48,998	129	1,491	..	8	3	..	16	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

KANGRA DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
1	Ad-dharmi	1,208	1,330	400	110	780	1,182	27	37	1	1	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	649	565	249	112	338	438	61	13	1	2	..	..
3	Bangali	24	32	10	6	13	25	1	..	..	1	..	..
4	Barar, Burar, or Berar	196	143	78	14	113	129	4	1	1	..	..	..
5	Batwal	1,259	1,498	484	207	733	1,235	31	50	11	6	..	..
6	Bazigar	91	99	99	14	71	83	1	1	..	1	..	..
7	Bhanjra	170	137	90	49	79	85	..	3	1	..	..	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	20,316	24,230	6,982	1,826	12,869	21,516	378	838	87	50	..	..
9	Chanal	46	41	11	3	30	37	5	1	..	..	..	..
10	Dagi	12	15	..	6	2	8	6	1	4	..	..	..
11	Darain	529	687	177	103	332	567	18	17	2	..	..	..
12	Dhanak	99	126	22	6	76	119	1	1	..	..	..	..
13	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	389	388	135	36	245	325	8	19	1	8	..	..
14	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	3,443	4,020	1,435	811	1,933	3,076	59	120	16	12	..	1
15	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	6,102	8,498	2,465	1,070	3,533	7,105	91	300	13	23	..	..
16	Koli or Kori	1,587	2,299	675	365	864	1,843	43	87	5	4	..	..
17	Mazhabi	2	4	1	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Megh	165	152	75	15	88	132	2	5	..	..	..	..
19	Od	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Pherera	72	90	41	22	31	65	..	3	..	..	..	..
21	Sanhai	131	194	37	12	90	172	3	10	1	..	..	..
22	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	92	85	37	7	55	75	..	3	..	..	..	..
23	Sansoi	141	126	58	22	82	95	1	9	..	..	..	..
24	Sarera	1,050	1,198	399	191	621	963	22	41	8	3	..	..
25	Sikligar	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Sirkiband	5	2	3	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
27	Unspecified	2,282	2,854	846	424	1,368	2,308	59	116	9	6	..	..
	Total	40,064	48,815	14,729	5,432	24,352	41,590	822	1,675	161	117	..	1

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

KANGRA DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
1	Ad-dharmi	777	452	75	9	522	280	177	163	3	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	291	179	15	1	210	110	62	68	4	..	..	..
	Bangali	17	9	..	..	16	5	1	4	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	91	56	3	..	61	27	26	29	1	..	..	..
5	Batwal	622	443	26	12	495	229	97	199	4	3	..	..
6	Bazigar	50	37	1	1	45	30	4	6	..	..	..	..
7	Bhanjra	93	67	4	..	75	48	14	19	..	..	..	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Reghar, Raigar	12,525	8,229	631	62	9,448	4,418	2,409	3,740	37	9	..	..
9	Chanal	2	29	2	1	..	23	..	5	..	..	..	..
10	Dagi	6	3	..	..	3	2	3	1	..	..	..	..
11	Darain	251	279	9	3	216	145	26	131	..	..	..	..
12	Dhanak	53	46	2	..	44	29	7	17	..	..	..	..
13	Dhogri, Dhangri, or Siggi	173	115	2	7	133	64	36	43	1	1	1	..
14	Doom or Doomma, Dumna, Mahasha	1,867	1,191	175	8	1,368	644	317	536	7	2	..	1
15	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	4,055	3,159	116	23	3,197	1,651	722	1,474	20	11	..	..
16	Koli or Kori	1,276	949	16	3	984	536	275	407	1	3	..	..
17	Mazhabi	6	1	4	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Megh	83	50	1	..	63	29	19	21	..	..	..	..
19	Od	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Pherora	38	25	1	..	26	15	11	10	..	..	..	..
21	Sanhai	71	64	2	..	53	28	16	36	..	..	..	..
22	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	55	20	1	11	42	9	12	..	..	..	..	..
23	Sansoi	64	37	..	..	39	23	23	13	2	1	..	..
24	Sarera	656	468	23	..	485	244	141	224	7	..	..	..
25	Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Unspecified	1,397	1,155	139	103	1,055	616	194	420	9	16	..	..
	Total	24,519	17,063	1,248	244	18,582	9,206	4,592	7,566	96	46	1	1

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

KANGRA DISTRICT—*concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age Not Stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
1	Ad-dharmi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rohgar, Raigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
9	Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Darain	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Dhanak	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Dhogri Dhangri, or Siggi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Kabirpanthi or Julaha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Koli or Kori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Od	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Pherera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Sansoi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Sirkiband	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

MANDI DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Ad-dharmi	184	116	68	33	34	82	33	1	1	..	..	..	..
2	Bidhi or Nagalu	666	351	315	212	138	119	145	13	30	7	2	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura, or Bhangi	844	512	332	233	175	268	151	11	6	..	..	..	..
4	Bangali	48	28	20	17	8	11	9	..	2	..	1	..	..
5	Banjara	102	57	45	36	24	18	19	3	2	..	..	..	..
6	Barad	52	29	23	20	8	9	11	..	4	..	..	..	..
7	Barar, Burar or Berar	16	14	2	6	2	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Batwal	55	32	23	11	10	21	12	..	1	..	..	..	..
9	Bazigar	4	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhanjra	25	7	18	3	7	4	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Revidasi or Ramdasia, Reghar, Raigar	33,043	16,843	16,200	8,763	8,206	7,463	6,762	509	1,169	108	62	..	1
12	Chanal	4,897	2,462	2,435	1,252	1,106	1,085	1,143	96	174	28	12	1	..
13	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	740	400	340	196	154	192	162	11	24	1	..	..	..
14	Chuhre	150	86	64	33	22	45	36	8	6	..	..	..	..
15	Dagi	248	121	127	62	62	52	56	6	9	1	..	..	..
16	Daole	268	109	159	82	62	22	83	5	14	..	..	..	..
17	Darai or Daryai	344	167	177	87	96	74	69	4	12	2	..	..	..
18	Daule	19	11	8	4	7	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Dhaki or Toori	7	7	..	2	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Dhaogri or Dhuai	99	50	49	24	23	21	21	5	5	..	..	..	..
21	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	7,698	3,789	3,909	2,027	1,675	1,565	1,841	177	377	20	16	..	..
22	Dumne (Bhanjre)	2,576	1,261	1,315	735	667	444	561	76	79	6	8	..	..
23	Hali	7	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Hesi	857	445	412	223	178	193	189	25	40	4	5	..	..
25	Jogi	579	285	294	167	162	103	102	13	88	2	2	..	..
26	Julahe	4,569	2,232	2,337	1,205	1,097	943	1,053	78	181	4	6	2	..
27	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	8,338	4,216	4,122	2,329	2,141	1,720	1,620	145	346	18	15	4	..
28	Kamoh or Dagoli	20	11	9	8	3	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Koli or Kori	37,956	19,437	18,519	9,606	7,622	8,760	9,111	750	1,664	318	122	3	..
30	Lohar	24,434	12,419	12,015	7,067	5,839	4,745	5,205	512	928	95	43	..	..
31	Mazhabi	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Megh	20	17	3	..	..	13	3	4	..	..	..	..	..
33	Nat	34	22	12	2	7	15	5	5	..	..	..	..	..
34	Od	81	81	..	20	..	58	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
35	Pasi	68	65	3	14	2	50	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
36	Phrera	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	8	6	2	3	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Sarehde	13	6	7	4	4	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Sipi	90	46	44	26	23	19	20	1	1	..	..	..	..
41	Teli	1,451	760	691	565	371	166	254	24	59	5	7	..	..
42	Thathiar or Thathera	12	9	3	7	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Unspecified	3,906	2,011	1,895	879	839	1,045	939	68	107	15	10	4	..
	Total	134,531	68,534	65,997	35,971	30,775	29,361	29,641	2,552	5,269	636	311	14	1

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

MANDI DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Ad-dharmi	13	33	13	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	154	123	154	122	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	162	155	161	155	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bangali	9	10	9	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Banjara	33	21	33	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Barad	14	8	14	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Barar, Burar or Berar	5	2	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Batwal	4	10	4	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhanjra	3	5	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Reghar, Raigar	7,101	7,553	7,092	7,361	9	191	..	..	..	..	..	1
12	Chanal	1,005	1,034	1,005	1,018	..	16	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	138	145	138	142	..	3	..		..	..	..	..
14	Chuhre	22	21	18	21	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dagi	53	63	53	61	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Daole	63	57	62	54	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Darai or Daryai	75	89	75	89	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Daule	4	7	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Dhaki or Toori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Dhaogri or Dhuai	19	26	19	22	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Doom or Doomna, Dumna Mahasha	1,509	1,411	1,498	1,383	11	27	..	..	..	1	..	..
22	Dumne (Bhanjre)	508	625	508	606	..	19	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Hali	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Hesi	187	166	187	163	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Jogi	133	140	133	140	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Julahe	1,014	1,021	1,013	1,013	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	1,872	1,807	1,871	1,785	1	22	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Kamoh or Dagoli	4	3	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Koli or Kori	7,487	6,277	7,460	6,182	24	95	..	..	..	..	3	..
30	Lohar	5,156	5,329	5,146	5,203	10	125	..	1	..	..	..	..
31	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Nat	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Od	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Pasi	4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Phrera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Sarehde	4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Sipi	25	23	23	23	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Teli	385	348	385	346	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Thathiar or Thathera	5	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Unspecified	610	774	607	756	3	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	27,787	27,299	27,717	26,755	66	541	1	1	..	1	3	1

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

MANDI DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
1	Ad-dharmi	99	35	20	1	78	33	1	1	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	135	146	46	16	82	121	3	7	4	2	..	..
3	Balmiki, chura or Bhangi	296	168	66	20	228	141	2	2	..	..	..	..
4	Bangali	15	8	8	..	7	6	..	1	..	1	..	..
5	Banjara	22	12	3	2	17	10	2	..	..	..	..	..
6	Barad	15	10	6	..	9	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Barar, Burar or Berar	9	..	1	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Batwal	23	10	6	..	17	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bazigar	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhanjra	4	9	..	2	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Chamar, Jatia Chamar Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	6,905	6,174	1,642	334	5,084	5,531	101	253	78	56	..	..
12	Chanal	966	1,086	229	86	706	952	11	39	19	9	1	..
13	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	184	152	57	12	127	136	..	4	..	..	..	..
14	Chuhre	57	40	15	1	38	33	4	6	..	..	..	..
15	Dagi	39	44	9	1	28	41	1	2	1	..	..	..
16	Daole	35	85	18	7	16	73	1	5	..	..	..	..
17	Darai or Daryai	56	66	11	7	42	56	1	3	2	..	..	..
18	Daule	5	1	..	..	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Dhaki or Toori	6	..	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Dhaogri or Dhuai	17	14	4	1	13	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	1,514	1,731	504	287	977	1,396	21	37	12	11	..	..
22	Dumne (Bhanjre)	505	535	221	61	274	440	7	29	3	5	..	..
23	Hali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Hesi	173	173	35	15	128	150	7	5	3	3	..	..
25	Jogi	105	122	27	22	72	89	4	9	2	2	..	..
26	Julahe	823	1,000	185	84	626	873	8	40	3	3	1	..
27	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	1,601	1,756	446	356	1,119	1,313	18	79	14	8	4	..
28	Kamoh or Dagoli	5	4	3	..	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Koli or Kori	8,127	8,500	2,044	1,008	5,685	7,184	159	216	9	92	..	..
30	Lohar	5,092	5,044	1,874	633	2,991	4,207	170	169	57	35	..	..
31	Mazhabi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Megh	12	3	..	..	10	3	2	..	..	..	..	..
33	Nat	12	5	1	1	11	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Od	81	..	20	..	58	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
35	Pasi	60	1	10	..	49	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
36	Phrera	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Sarde, Sararo or Siryare	6	2	3	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Sarehde	2	3	..	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Sipi	12	15	3	..	8	15	1	..	..	..	..	..
41	Teli	293	248	179	25	113	213	1	5	..	5	..	..
42	Thathiar or Thathera	3	2	2	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Unspecified	1,151	894	263	73	858	780	14	34	12	7	4	..
	Total	28,471	28,093	7,964	3,055	19,505	23,853	541	946	451	239	10	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

MANDI DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
1	Ad-dharmi	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	62	46	12	..	37	23	10	23	3	..	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	53	14	5	..	39	10	9	4	..	..	..	..
4	Bangali	4	2	..	..	4	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Banjara	2	12	..	1	1	9	1	2	..	..	..	..
6	Barad	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..
7	Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Batwal	5	3	1	..	4	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
9	Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhanjra	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Reghar, Raigar	2,837	2,473	29	511	2,370	1,040	408	916	30	6	..	..
12	Chanal	491	315	18	2	379	175	85	135	9	3	..	..
13	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	78	43	1	..	65	23	11	20	1	..	..	..
14	Chuhre	7	3	..	..	4	3	3	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dagi	29	20	..	..	24	13	5	7	..	..	..	..
16	Daole	11	17	2	1	5	7	4	9	..	..	..	..
17	Darai or Daryai	36	22	1	..	32	13	3	9	..	..	..	..
18	Daule	2	..	..	..	2		..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Dhaki or Toori	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Dhaogri or Dhuai	14	9	1	..	8	4	5	5	..	..	..	..
21	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	766	767	25	5	577	418	156	340	8	4	..	..
22	Dumne (Bhanjre)	248	155	6	..	170	102	69	50	3	3	..	..
23	Hali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Hesi	85	73	1	..	65	36	18	35	1	2	..	..
25	Jogi	47	32	7	..	31	13	9	19	..	..	..	..
26	Julahe	395	316	7	..	316	172	70	141	1	3	1	..
27	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	743	559	12	..	600	285	127	267	4	7	..	..
28	Kamoh or Dagoli	2	2	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Koli or Kori	3,823	3,742	102	432	3,051	1,832	591	1,448	79	30	..	..
30	Lohar	2,170	1,642	46	3	1,744	873	342	758	38	8	..	..
31	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Megh	5	..	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
33	Nat	10	1	1	..	4	1	5	..	..	..	..	..
34	Od	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Pasi	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Phrera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Sarehde	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Sipi	9	6	..	..	9	5	..	1	..	..	..	..
41	Teli	82	95	1	..	53	39	23	54	5	2	..	..
42	Thathiar or Thathera	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Unspecified	250	227	9	10	184	141	54	73	3	3	..	..
	Total	12,274	10,605	288	965	9,790	5,247	2,010	4,322	185	71	1	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

MANDI DISTRICT—*concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age Not Stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
1	Ad-dharmi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Banjara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Barad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Reghar, Raigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Chuhre	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Daole	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Darai or Daryai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Daule	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Dhaki or Toori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Dhagori or Dhuai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Dumne (Bhanjre)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Hali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Hesi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Jogi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..
26	Julahe	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Kamoh or Dagoli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Koli or Kori	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Lohar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Od	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Phrera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Sansi, Bhedkur or Manesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Sarehde	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Sipi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Teli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Thathiar or Thathera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

KULU DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	319	189	130	105	61	76	63	7	4	1	2	..	..
2	Barar, Burar or Berar	166	87	79	37	30	46	39	1	9	3	1	..	..
3	Batwal	6	6	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bauria or Bawaria	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bazigar	8	5	3	4	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	3,289	1,732	1,557	937	731	679	729	85	88	31	9	..	..
7	Chanal	1,968	942	1,026	501	504	366	453	47	64	28	5	..	..
8	Dagi	864	431	433	181	177	202	221	35	30	13	5	..	..
9	Darain	34	14	20	7	10	6	6	1	4	..	..	..	..
10	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	248	137	111	80	42	50	58	7	11	..	..	..	..
11	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	574	289	285	164	125	119	139	6	19	..	1	..	1
12	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	386	221	165	119	84	88	72	13	7	1	2	..	..
13	Koli or Kori	39,376	20,254	19,122	10,419	8,329	8,746	9,211	753	1,431	332	131	4	20
14	Mazhabi	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Megh	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Nat	44	15	29	8	17	6	10	1	2	..	..	..	..
17	Od	92	48	44	15	20	30	18	2	5	1	..	..	..
18	Sanhai	26	15	11	9	2	6	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Sansoi	15	10	5	4	1	6	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
20	Sarera	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Unspecified	941	516	425	215	177	256	198	31	42	8	1	6	7
	Total	48,361	24,916	23,445	12,807	10,312	10,691	11,229	990	1,718	418	158	10	28

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

KULU DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	75	45	75	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Barar, Burar, or Berar	30	26	30	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bazigar	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	696	692	695	689	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chanal	395	479	395	477	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dagi	135	167	135	166	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Darain	7	10	7	9	..	1	..		..	..	..	..
10	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	72	43	72	38	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	126	115	126	113	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
12	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	84	76	84	76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Koli or Kori	7,952	7,870	7,942	7,812	6	38	..	..	..	..	4	20
14	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Nat	6	9	6	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Od	8	17	8	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Sanhai	4	2	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Sansoi	5	1	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Sarera	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Unspecified	169	158	163	151	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	7
	Total	9,768	9,712	9,749	9,633	9	51	..	..	..	..	10	28

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

KULU DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
1	*Balmiki*, Chura or Bhangi	88	70	28	14	57	53	2	1	1	2	..	..
2	Barar, Burar or Berar	37	37	6	4	30	31	..	1	1	1	..	..
3	Batwal	5	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bazigar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, *Ramdasi*, *Ravidasi* or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	760	608	237	37	474	545	26	21	23	5	..	..
7	Chanal	354	376	103	13	222	337	9	21	20	5	..	..
8	Dagi	167	162	45	10	113	137	9	12	..	3	..	..
9	Darain	5	5	..	1	4	3	1	1	..	..	..	..
10	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	45	39	7	3	37	32	1	4	..	..	..	..
11	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	114	114	37	11	74	101	3	2	..	..	..	..
12	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	103	70	35	8	64	60	4	2	..	..	..	..
13	Koli or Kori	8,303	7,733	2,326	480	5,573	6,962	168	196	236	95	..	..
14	Mazhabi	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Megh	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Nat	4	17	2	7	2	8	..	2	..	..	..	..
17	Od	26	17	7	3	19	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Sanhai	9	7	5	..	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Sansoi	1	3	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Unspecified	209	189	49	25	148	141	9	22	3	1	..	..
	Total	10,234	9,447	2,890	616	6,828	8,434	232	285	284	112	..	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

KULU DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
1	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	26	15	2	2	19	10	5	3	..	..	..	..
2	Barar, Burar or Berar	20	16	1	..	16	8	1	8	2	..	..	..
3	Batwal	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bauria or Bawaria	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bazigar	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	276	257	5	5	204	181	59	67	8	4	..	..
7	Chanal	193	171	3	14	144	114	38	43	8	..	..	..
8	Dagi	129	104	1	1	89	83	26	18	13	2	..	..
9	Darain	2	5	..	..	2	2	..	3	..	..	..	..
10	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	20	29	1	1	13	21	6	7	..	..	..	..
11	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	49	56	1	1	45	37	3	17	..	1	..	..
12	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	34	19	..	..	24	12	9	5	1	5	..	..
13	Koli or Kori	3,999	3,516	151	34	3,167	2,211	585	1,235	96	36	..	..
14	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Nat	5	3	..	1	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
17	Od	14	10	..	..	11	4	2	5	1	1	..	..
18	Sanhai	2	2	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Sansoi	4	1	..	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
20	Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Unspecified	138	78	3	1	108	57	22	20	5	..	..	..
	Total	4,914	4,283	168	60	3,854	2,744	758	1,433	134	46	..	..

SC-II—AGE AND MAR TAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

KULU DISTRICT—*concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Age not Stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
1	*Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bauria or Bawaria	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Darain	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, *Mahasha*												
12	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Koli or Kori	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Od	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Sansoi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

LAHUL & SPITI DISTRICT

Total Population

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	24	19	5	7	4	10	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
2	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	35	35	..	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chanal	74	36	38	18	22	17	15	1	1	..	..	..	..
4	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	6	6	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	7	4	3	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Koli or Kori	90	48	42	27	5	19	36	2	1	..	..	..	..
7	Unspe ified	5	5	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	241	153	88	63	34	85	52	4	2	1	..	..	..

Age 0—14

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	3	4	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi, Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chana l	16	19	16	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kabirpant, Julaha or Keer	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Koli or Kori	19	15	19	..	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	40	40	40	25	..	15	..	..	..	..	..	..

Age 15—44

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Castes	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
1	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	15	1	4	..	10	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
2	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	31	..	4	..	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chanal	10	13	2	3	8	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Doom or Dumna, Dumna, Mahasha	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Koli or Kori	21	17	8	5	12	11	1	1	..	..	..	..
7	Unspecified	5	..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	86	32	20	9	64	22	1	1	1	..	..	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

LAHUL & SPITI DISTRICT—*concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
1	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chanal	10	6	..	..	9	5	1	1	..	..	..	..
4	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Koli or Kori	8	10	..	..	7	10	1	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	27	16	3	..	21	15	3	1	..	..	..	..

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled	Age Not Stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
1	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Chanel	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Koli or Kori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

BILASPUR DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowd		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Ad-dharmi	6	4	2	2	..	2	2	..	..		..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	235	132	103	89	60	43	40	..	2	..	1	..	..
3	Bandhela	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bangali	74	43	31	17	10	23	9	2	12	1		..	..
5	Barad	35	22	13	15	4	6	6	1	2	..	1	..	..
6	Batwal	4	..	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bazigar	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Bhanjra	309	159	150	83	47	42	76	34	27	..	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	22,464	11,827	10,637	6,079	4,287	5,380	5,505	211	765	157	80	..	..
10	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	764	380	384	220	187	153	178	6	18	1	1	..	..
11	Chuhre	50	24	26	19	16	5	10	..	..		..	..	..
12	Daole	320	160	160	111	62	44	94	5	4	..	..	..	..
13	Darai or Daryai	13	8	5	5	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Daule	541	276	265	135	143	115	112	26	10	..	..	..	..
15	Dhaki or Toori	213	118	95	51	44	61	47	4	4	2	..	..	..
16	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	1,108	492	616	320	358	149	214	20	43	3	1	..	..
17	Dumne (Bhanjre)	1,176	640	536	406	343	206	168	24	24	4	1	..	..
18	Hesi	336	166	170	91	83	66	65	9	20	..	2	..	..
19	Jogi	93	50	43	35	26	13	13	1	4	1	..	..	..
20	Julahe	4,764	2,272	2,492	1,242	1,180	932	1,277	88	33	10	2	..	..
21	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	6,544	3,124	3,420	1,733	1,383	1,222	1,617	160	416	9	4	..	..
22	Kamoh or Dagoli	121	66	55	43	31	19	23	4	1	..	..	..	..
23	Khatik	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Koli or Kori	1,160	636	524	386	212	219	266	30	46	1	..	..	..
25	Lohar	4,942	2,440	2,502	1,344	1,416	994	899	98	187	4	..	..	..
26	Nat	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Od	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Phrera	9	1	8	1	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Sarde, Sarare, Siryare	126	72	54	54	19	18	25	..	10	..	..	..	..
30	Sarehde	57	24	33	14	16	10	17	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Teli	280	130	150	87	76	38	66	5	8	..	..	..	..
32	Thathiar or Thathera	3	1	2	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Unspecified	1,899	687	1,212	344	432	306	672	35	105	2	3	..	..
	Total	47,655	23,959	23,696	12,927	10,453	10,074	11,406	763	1,741	195	96	..	..

SC-IV—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd

(Caste-Wise)

BILASPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Ad-dharmi	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	66	52	66	52	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bandhela	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bangali	10	6	6	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Barad	13	4	13	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Batwal	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Bhanjra	57	41	57	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	4,951	4,095	4,944	3,828	7	263	..	..	..	4	..	..
10	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	168	171	168	158	..	12	..	1	..	..	..	..
11	Chuhre	16	15	14	15	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Daolo	101	59	101	59	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Darai or Daryai	6	4	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Daule	103	143	103	140	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dhaki or Toori	35	35	35	34	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	250	299	250	296	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Dumne (Bhanjre)	353	340	344	338	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Hesi	65	80	65	79	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Jogi	25	22	25	22	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Julahe	1,038	1,046	1,035	1,015	3	31	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	1,374	1,208	1,364	1,198	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Kamoh or Dagoli	33	27	33	24	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Khatik	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Koli or Kori	289	245	289	203	..	42	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Lohar	1,059	1,281	1,059	1,275	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Od	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Phrera	..	7	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Sarde, Sarare, Siryare	47	17	47	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Sarehde	8	16	8	15	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Teli	72	63	72	61	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
32	Thathiar or Thathera	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Unspecified	260	358	260	342	..	15	..	1	..	..	..	..
	Total	10,406	9,641	10,366	9,239	40	395	..	3	..	4	..	..

SC -II-AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

BILASPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
1	Ad-dharmi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	56	36	20	8	36	27	..	..	..	1	..	..
3	Bandhela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bangali	17	13	11	5	5	8	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	Barar	8	8	2	..	5	6	1	1	..	1	..	..
6	Batwal	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bazigar	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Bhanjra	65	59	26	6	38	53	1	..	..	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	4,729	5,078	1,032	233	3,619	4,557	54	214	24	74	..	..
10	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	135	162	49	29	85	129	1	3	..	1	..	..
11	Chuhre	3	9	3	1	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Daole	35	67	9	3	26	63	..	1	..	..	..	..
13	Darai or Daryai	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Daule	102	90	32	3	70	87	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dhaki or Toori	57	40	13	3	42	37	2	..	..	..	..	..
16	Doom or Dooma, Dumna, Mahasha	144	260	50	62	92	183	..	14	2	1	..	..
17	Dumne (Bhanjre)	187	167	57	5	123	155	6	6	1	1	..	..
18	Hesi	69	67	21	4	46	57	2	4	..	2	..	..
19	Jogi	19	18	10	4	8	12	1	2	..	..	..	..
20	Julahe	803	1,108	200	41	586	1,046	12	19	5	2	..	..
21	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	1948	1,720	295	180	586	1,305	63	234	4	1	..	..
22	Kamoh or Dagoli	19	26	9	7	10	19		..	..	..	..	..
23	Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Koli or Kori	231	221	91	9	136	182	3	30	1	..	..	..
25	Lohar	860	945	256	141	586	788	7	16	1	..	..	..
26	Nat	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Od	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Phrera	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Sarde, Sararo, Siryare	17	22	6	2	11	19	..	1	..	..	..	..
30	Sarehde	14	16	6	1	8	15	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Teli	37	69	12	12	24	55	1	2	..	..	..	..
32	Thathiar or Thathera	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Unspecified	316	634	84	47	227	573	5	12	..	2	..	..
	Total	8,866	10,840	2,295	806	6,373	9,389	159	559	39	86	..	..

SC—II-AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

BILASPUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
		40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
1	Ad-dharmi	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
2.	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	10	15	3	..	7	13	..	2	..	..	..	..
3	Bandhela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bangali	16	12	..	..	14	..	2	12	..	..	..	..
5	Barad	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
6	Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Bhanjra	37	50	..	..	4	23	33	27	..	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgair Raigar	2,147	1,464	103	226	1,754	685	157	551	133	2	..	..
10	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	77	51	3	..	68	37	5	14	1	..	..	..
11	Chubre	5	2	2	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Daole	24	34	1	..	18	31	5	3	..	..	..	..
13	Dorai or Daryai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Daule	71	32	..	..	45	22	26	10	..	..	..	..
15	Dhaki or Toori	26	20	3	7	19	9	2	4	2	..	..	..
16	Doom or Doomna Dumna, Mahasha	98	57	20	..	57	28	20	29	1	..	..	..
17	Dumne (Bhanjre)	100	29	5	..	74	11	18	18	3	..	..	..
18	Hesi	32	23	5	..	20	7	7	16	..	..	..	..
19	Jogi	6	3	..	..	5	1	..	2	1	..	..	..
20	Julahe	431	338	7	124	343	200	76	14	5	..	..	..
21	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	802	492	74	5	626	302	97	182	5	3	..	..
22	Kamoh or Dagoli	14	2	1	..	9	1	4	1	..	..	..	..
23	Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Koli or Kori	116	58	6	..	83	42	27	16	..	..	..	..
25	Lohar	531	276	29	..	408	105	91	171	3	..	..	..
26	Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Od	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Phrera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Sarde, Sararo, Siryare	8	15	1	..	7	6	..	9	..	..	..	..
30	Sarehde	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Teli	21	18	3	3	14	10	4	5	..	..	..	..
32	Thathiar or Thathera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Unspecited	111	220	..	43	79	84	30	92	2	1	..	..
	Total	4,687	3,215	266	408	3,661	1,622	604	1,179	156	6	..	..

SC—II-AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

BILASPUR DISTRICT—*concld.*

Sl No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age Not Stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
1	Ad-dharmi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki,Chura or Bhangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bandhela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Barad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Chamar, Jati Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi, or Ramdasia, Rehgar Raigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Chuhre	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Daole	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Darai or Daryai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Daule	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dhaki or Toori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Doom or Doomo, Dumna Mahasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Dumme (Bhanjre)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Hesi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Jogi	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..
20	Julahe	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Kabirpanthi, Julah or Keer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Kamoh or Dagoli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Koli or Kori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Lohar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Od	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Phrera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Sarde, Sarare, Siryare	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Sarehde	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Teli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Thathier or Thathera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SC—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

MAHASU DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced Separated		Unspecified Status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Ad-dharmi	23	16	7	10	2	6	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	3,947	2,121	1,826	963	718	1,038	945	72	139	48	24	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	1,284	728	556	384	284	320	248	23	21	1	2	..	1
4	Bangali	144	75	69	43	30	29	35	2	3	1	1	..	..
5	Banjara	8	1	7	..	2	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Barad	447	246	201	107	81	124	107	5	13	10	..	..	..
7	Barar, Burar or Berar	278	134	144	58	63	68	68	5	10	3	3	..	..
8	Batwal	9	9	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bazigar	16	6	10	5	5	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhanjra	595	240	355	116	148	99	194	15	11	10	1	..	..
11	Chamar, Jatia, Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	15,407	7,808	7,597	4,038	3,199	3,378	3,709	267	658	125	31	..	..
12	Chanal	1,532	824	708	485	242	270	392	39	60	30	14	..	..
13	Chimbe (Dhobi)	604	343	261	182	110	147	117	10	32	4	2	..	..
14	Chuhre	4	2	2	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dagi	348	185	163	94	69	80	86	7	8	4	..	..	..
16	Daole	47	34	13	23	1	7	12	3	..	1	..	..	..
17	Darai or Daryai	36	19	17	8	1	10	15	1	1	..	..	..	..
18	Daule	32	13	19	5	15	8	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
19	Dhaki or Toori	1,812	968	844	490	383	411	372	44	79	23	10	..	..
20	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	1,149	711	438	377	189	287	212	33	34	14	3	..	..
21	Dumne (Bhanjre)	670	345	325	198	125	119	170	18	29	10	1	..	..
22	Hesi	8	5	3	3	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
23	Jogi	381	194	187	98	87	87	90	8	10	..	..	1	..
24	Julahe	3,262	1,665	1,597	920	606	651	835	78	147	16	9	..	..
25	Kibar-panthi, Julaha or Keer	1,225	686	539	226	193	429	307	26	30	11	9	..	..
26	Kamoh or Dagoli	220	108	112	42	48	56	51	6	12	4	..	..	1
27	Karoack	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Khatik	76	51	25	16	15	31	10	4	..	..	..	..	..
29	Koli or Kori	82,110	41,706	40,404	22,579	16,531	16,866	20,624	1,409	2,939	832	310	20	..
30	Lohar	6,975	3,893	3,142	2,003	1,331	1,640	1,548	121	236	68	27	1	..
31	Mashabi	52	36	16	14	6	20	9	1	1	1	..	..	..
32	Megh	4	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
33	Nat	19	11	8	7	2	3	6	1	..	..	..	..	..
34	Od	224	110	114	57	45	45	59	4	9	4	1	..	..
35	Pasi	9	7	2	5	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Phrera	77	25	52	14	30	10	22	..	..	1	..	..	..
37	Rehar	947	576	371	310	145	230	200	27	23	9	3	..	..
38	Rehara	638	282	356	176	162	78	185	11	8	7	1	..	..
39	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	15	7	8	2	2	5	5	..	1	..	..	..	..
40	Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Teli	12	11	1	4	..	5	1	1	..	1	..	..	..
42	Thathiar or Thathera	273	133	140	79	61	48	63	2	12	4	4	..	..
43	Unspecified	4,442	2,395	2,047	1,404	945	897	962	67	133	26	7	1	..
	Total	129,362	66,676	62,686	35,553	25,880	27,515	31679	2,305	4,661	1,279	464	24	2

SC—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

MAHASU DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Ad-dhaimi	8	2	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	755	713	747	657	7	56	..	..	1	..	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	270	219	270	217	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bangali	38	38	37	28	1	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Banjara	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Barad	85	84	85	80	..	4	..	....	..	..	..	..
7	Barar, Burar or Berar	50	65	49	62	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Batwal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bazigar	4	5	4	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhanjra	82	115	81	114	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rohgar Raiger	3,084	3,135	3,077	3,039	7	96	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Chanal	407	252	405	238	2	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	136	101	136	98	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Chure	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dagi	85	65	84	65	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Daole	23	..	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Darai or Daryai	6	..	6		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Daule	7	12	5	12	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Dhaki or Toori	399	288	388	276	11	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	236	152	236	147	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Dumne (Bhanjre)	158	110	154	107	3	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
22	Hesi	3	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Jogi	77	81	77	81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Julaho	729	578	724	539	4	39	1	..	..	..	..	..
25	Kabirpanthi, Tulaha or Keer	144	156	143	147	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Kamoh or Dagoli	23	38	23	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Karoack	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Khatik	10	15	10	14	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Koli or Kori	17,390	15,729	17,310	15,365	80	355	..	1	..	8	..	..
30	Lohar	1,428	1,250	1,423	1,229	5	21	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Mazhabi	8	7	8	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Nat	6	2	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Od	37	35	37	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Pasi	5	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Phrera	14	30	14	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Rehar	251	133	248	130	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Rehara	144	153	144	153	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Sansi, Bhedkut or Mahesh	2	3	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Teli	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Thathiar or Thathera	50	66	50	55	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Unspecified	1,098	836	1,094	823	4	13	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	27,256	24,474	27,120	23,800	133	663	2	1	1	8	..	2

SC—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

MAHASU DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
1	Ad-dharmi	6	5	2	..	4	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	894	773	205	51	645	679	10	24	34	19	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	373	279	113	51	249	226	10	..	1	2	..	..
4	Bangali	24	23	6	2	18	20	..	..	..	1	..	..
5	Banjara	1	3	..	..	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Barad	107	83	22	1	78	81	1	1	6	..	..	..
7	Barar, Burar or Berar	56	65	7	1	47	60	..	2	2	2	..	..
8	Batwal	6	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
9	Bazigar	2	3	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhanjra	107	145	33	31	61	109	6	3	7	2	..	..
11	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar Raigar	3,100	3,278	899	151	2,061	2,980	56	118	84	29	..	..
12	Chanal	213	340	74	4	115	318	9	15	15	3	..	..
13	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	152	120	44	12	105	102	2	4	1	2	..	..
14	Chuhre	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dagi	62	74	10	3	50	70	1	1	1	..	..	..
16	Daole	4	9	..	1	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Darai or Daryai	10	16	2	1	7	14	1	1	..	..	..	..
18	Daule	4	3	..	2	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Dhaki or Toori	349	404	88	100	242	282	7	18	12	4	..	..
20	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	338	209	136	39	185	162	10	7	7	1	..	..
21	Dumne (Bhanjre)	107	170	41	18	60	142	2	9	4	1	..	..
22	Hesi	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Jogi	85	72	20	6	61	65	4	1	..	..	..	..
24	Julaho	584	729	184	22	373	653	17	46	10	8	..	..
25	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	388	262	71	43	298	204	11	9	8	6	..	..
26	Kamoh or Dagoli	62	55	15	11	44	43	1	1	2	..	..	..
27	Karoack	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Khatik	32	8	5	1	27	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Koli or Kori	15,764	17,574	4,943	1,005	10,053	15,892	237	463	513	214	..	..
30	Lohar	1,728	1,372	548	96	1,106	1,218	31	44	42	14	1	..
31	Mazhbi	21	6	4	..	16	6	..	..	1	.	..	..
32	Megh	4	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
33	Nat	2	5	1	..	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Od	46	58	13	10	33	44	..	3	..	1	..	..
35	Pasi	2	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Phrera	8	22	..	..	7	22	..	..	1	..	..	..
37	Rehar	202	172	56	15	137	152	5	3	4	2	1	..
38	Rehara	84	137	30	8	40	124	1	5	13	..	..	..
39	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	4	2	..	..	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Teli	6	..	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
42	Thathiar or Thathera	57	54	29	6	25	44	2	1	1	3	..	..
43	Unspecified	900	819	296	102	578	693	11	19	14	5	1	..
	Total	15,896	27,352	7,905	1,794	16,750	4 441	435	798	803	319	3	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

MAHASU DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Soparated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
1	Ad-dharmi	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	472	340	11	10	386	210	62	115	13	5	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	85	58	1	16	71	21	13	21	..	..	..	..
4	Bangali	13	8	..	..	10	5	2	3	1	..	..	..
5	Banjara	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Barad	54	34	..	..	46	22	4	12	4	..	..	..
7	Burar, Burar or Berar	28	14	2	..	20	5	5	8	1	1	..	..
8	Batwal	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bazigar	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhanjra	51	95	2	3	37	84	9	8	3	..	..	..
11	Chamar, Jatia, Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi, or Ramdasia, Rohgar, Raigar	1,624	1,184	62	9	1,310	633	211	540	41	2	..	..
12	Chanal	204	116	6	..	153	60	30	45	15	11	..	..
13	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	55	40	2	..	42	12	8	28	3	..	..	..
14	Chuhre	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dagi	38	24	..	1	29	16	6	7	3	..	..	..
16	Daole	7	4	..	..	3	4	3	..	1	..	..	..
17	Darai or Daryai	3	1	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Daule	2	4	..	1	2	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
19	Dhaki or Toori	220	152	14	7	158	78	37	61	11	6	..	..
20	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	137	77	5	3	102	45	28	27	7	2	..	..
21	Dumne (Bhanjre)	80	45	3	..	56	25	15	20	6	..	..	..
22	Hesi	2	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
23	Jogi	32	24	1	..	26	25	4	9	..	..	1	..
24	Julahe	352	290	12	45	274	143	60	101	6	1	..	..
25	Kabirpantbi, Julaha or Keer	154	121	12	3	120	94	9	21	3	3	..	..
26	Kamoh or Dagoli	23	19	4	..	12	8	5	11	2	..	..	..
27	Karoack	1	..	..	.	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Khatik	9	2	1	..	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	..
29	Koli or Kori	8,552	7,101	326	161	6,733	4,377	1,172	2,475	301	88	20	..
30	Lohar	677	520	32	6	529	309	90	192	26	13	..	..
31	Mazhabi	7	3	2	..	4	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
32	Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Nat	3	1	..	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Od	27	21	7	..	12	15	9	6	4	..	..	..
35	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Phrera	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Rehar	123	66	6	..	90	45	22	20	5	1	..	..
38	Rehara	54	66	2	1	38	61	10	3	4	1	..	..
39	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1	3	..	..	1	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
40	Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
41	Teli	4	1	..	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
42	Thathiar or Thathera	26	20	..	..	23	8	..	11	3	1	..	..
43	Unspecified	397	392	14	20	315	256	56	114	12	2	..	..
	Total	13,524	10,860	528	286	10,632	6,575	1,868	3,862	475	137	21	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

MAHASU DISTRICT—*concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age Not Stated											
		Total		Never Married		Mrrried		Widowed		Divorced or Soparated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
1	Ad-dharmi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Balmiki Chura or Bhangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Banjara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Barad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Chuhre	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Daole	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Darai or Daryal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Daule	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Dhaki or Toori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Hesi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Jogi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Julahe	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Koer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Kamoh or Dagoli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Karoack	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Koli or Kori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Lohar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Od	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Phrera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Rohar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Rohara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Sarde, Sarare or Siryar.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Teli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Thathiar or Thathera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-wise)

SIMLA DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Ad-dharmi	22	5	17	2	6	3	10	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	6,054	3,308	2,746	1,866	1,475	1,316	1,160	116	108	10	2	..	1
3	Bangali	104	64	40	38	11	24	27	1	2	1	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	421	251	170	128	66	110	88	9	15	4		..	..
5	Bazigar	77	44	33	23	16	21	15	..	1	..	1	..	..
6	Bhanjra	865	466	399	235	148	196	209	31	41	4	1	..	..
7	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi, or Ram-dasia, Rehgar, Raigar	19,727	10,487	9,240	5,047	4,374	4,790	4,262	557	563	93	41	..	..
8	Chanal	690	371	319	229	96	131	185	7	34	4	4	..	..
9	Dagi	8	1	7	..	..	1	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Doom or Doomna. Dumna, Mahasha	1,402	716	686	404	356	246	263	40	58	26	9	..	..
11	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	7,123	3,748	3,375	1,874	1,492	1,622	1,548	187	313	65	22	..	..
12	Khatik	94	52	42	29	24	22	15	1	3	..	..	..	..
13	Koli or Kori	15,241	7,932	7,309	3,928	3,687	3,447	3,238	381	361	175	23	1	..
14	Mazhabi	29	19	10	11	5	6	5	2	..	..	..	..	..
15	Megh	8	5	3	1	1	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Pasi	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Sanhai	2	1	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
18	Sanhal	1	1	..	..	..	1		..	..	..	.	.	..
19	Sarera	8	5	3	5	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Unspecified	2,180	1,267	913	764	436	375	433	113	37	14	7	1	..
	Total	54,057	28,744	25,313	14,584	12,193	12,316	11,471	1,446	1,537	396	111	2	1

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-wise)

SIMLA DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Ad-dharmi	2	3	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	1,337	1,254	1,331	1,233	6	20	..	..	..	1	..	..
3	Bangali	29	13	29	11	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	.
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	123	71	119	64	3	6	..	..	1	1	..	..
5	Bazigar	16	16	16	16	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bhanjra	137	147	137	138	..	8	..	1	..	..	..	..
7	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	3,940	3,968	3,908	3,804	32	128	..	35	..	1	..	..
8	Chanal	117	116	115	94	1	22	1	..	..	..	..	..
9	Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, or Mahasha	299	292	297	287	1	4	..	1	1	..	..	..
11	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	1,392	1,436	1,382	1,411	10	25	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Khatik	19	23	19	23	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Koli or Kori	2,994	3,220	2,985	3,160	9	60	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Mazhabi	10	5	10	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Megh	5	3	1	1	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Sarera	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Unspecified	567	363	565	357	2	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	10,989	10,930	10,918	10,607	68	283	1	37	2	3	..	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-wise)

SIMLA DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
1	Ad-dharmi	3	14	..	3	3	10	..	1	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	1,445	1,172	226	320	894	917	27	27	8	1	..	1
3	Bangali	24	24	7	..	16	23	..	1	1	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	91	76	8	2	78	72	4	2	1	..	..	..
5	Bazigar	21	16	6	..	15	14	..	1	..	1	..	..
6	Bhanjra	132	183	47	10	76	161	7	11	2	1	..	..
7	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi, or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	4,410	3,970	1,017	216	3,217	3,643	114	99	62	12	..	..
8	Chanal	136	146	37	2	93	139	2	1	4	4	..	..
9	Dagi	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	265	286	94	66	144	206	9	13	18	1	..	..
11	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	1,504	1,374	443	81	1,008	1,222	24	65	29	6	..	..
12	Khatik	18	15	4	1	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Koli or Kori	2,992	3,139	780	206	2,014	2,834	98	83	100	16	..	..
14	Mazhabi	3	3	1	..	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Pasi	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Sanhai	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Sanhal	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Sarera	3	2	3	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Unspecified	505	456	191	60	303	375	6	14	5	7	..	..
	Total	11,555	10,878	3,154	873	7,880	9,637	291	318	230	49	..	1

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-wise)

SIMLA DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Stauts	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
1	Ad-dharmi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	526	320	19	16	416	223	89	81	2	..	..	..
3	Bangali	11	3	2	..	8	2	1	1	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	37	23	1	..	29	10	5	13	2	..	..	..
5	Bazigar	7	1	1	..	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bhanjra	197	69	51	..	120	40	24	29	2	..	..	..
7	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi, or Ram dasia, Rehgar, Raigar	2,137	1,302	122	354	1,541	491	443	429	31	28	..	..
8	Chanal	118	57	77	..	37	24	4	33	..	..	..	..
9	Dagi	..	6	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Doom or Domna, Dumna, Mahasha	152	108	13	3	101	53	31	44	7	8	..	..
11	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	852	565	49	..	604	301	163	248	36	16	..	..
12	Khatik	15	4	6	..	8	1	1	3	..	..	..	..
13	Koli or Kori	1,946	950	163	321	1,424	344	283	278	75	7	1	..
14	Mazhabi	6	2	..	..	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
15	Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Sanhai	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
18	Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Sarera	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Unspecified	195	94	8	19	70	52	107	23	9	..	1	..
	Total	6,200	3,505	512	713	4,368	1,551	1,154	1,182	164	59	2	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-wise)

SIMLA DISTRICT—*concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age Not Stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
1	Ad-dharmi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	.
8	Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Khatik												
13	Koli or Kor	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Sanhai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Sanhal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Sarera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Cast-wise)

SIRMAUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Ad-dharmi	5	1	4	1	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	2,311	1,300	1,011	573	352	632	589	57	64	38	6	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	1,557	822	735	495	383	282	295	39	52	6	5	..	..
4	Bandhela	77	44	33	30	20	13	12	..	1	1	..	..	..
5	Bangali	231	132	99	72	40	56	57	3	2	1	..	..	..
6	Banjara	1,052	578	474	351	244	209	209	15	21	3	..	..	..
7	Barad	63	36	27	22	9	14	13	..	2	..	3	..	..
8	Barar, Burar or Berar	113	67	46	27	16	36	23	4	7	..	..	..	..
9	Bazigar	13	5	8	2	5	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhanjra	148	63	85	36	39	24	42	3	4	..	..	..	..
11	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	9,482	5,240	4,242	2,689	1,587	2,210	2,353	243	281	98	20	..	1
12	Chanal	1,431	793	638	301	198	443	395	29	34	20	11	..	..
13	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	587	327	260	197	150	122	93	7	16	1	1	..	.
14	Churhe	28	8	20	..	..	8	19	..	..	..	1	..	..
15	Dagi	4	..	4	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Daole	15	10	5	7	2	2	3	1	.	..	..	..	..
17	Darai or Daryai	80	27	53	13	25	13	21	1	7	..	..	..	..
18	Daule	5	..	5		5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Dhaki or Toori	1,393	707	686	240	208	413	431	40	45	14	2	..	..
20	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	6,281	3,366	2,915	1,259	988	1,871	1,704	133	203	103	20	..	..
21	Dumne (Bhanjre)	330	234	96	141	38	79	52	12	6	2	..	..	..
22	Hosi	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Jogi	38	25	13	11	8	12	4	1	1	1	..	..	..
24	Julahe	90	53	37	23	24	19	11	6	1	5	1	..	..
25	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	793	448	345	260	144	166	176	10	20	12	5	..	..
26	Khatik	48	29	19	18	9	11	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Koli or Kori	43,200	22,998	20,202	10,290	7,242	11,222	11,351	950	1,478	536	131	..	..
28	Lohar	2,457	1,378	1,079	647	526	622	458	54	91	55	4	..	..
29	Mazhabi	10	10	..	4	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Megh	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Nat	39	23	16	7	3	15	12	1	1	..	..	..	..
32	Od	58	36	22	26	12	8	8	2	2	..	..	..	..
33	Pasi	31	24	7	9	2	14	4	1	1	..	..	..	..
34	Phrera	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Rehar	8	5	3	1	..	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Sapela	4	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Sikligar	360	197	163	133	97	58	60	6	6	..	..	..	..
38	Sipi	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Toli	76	42	34	16	12	24	16	2	6	..	..	..	..
40	Thathiar or Thathera	27	17	10	3	2	12	8	2	..	..	..	..	..
41	Unspecified	1,496	685	811	297	204	349	496	27	98	12	13	..	..
	Total	73,949	39,738	34,211	18,204	12,600	18,977	18,937	1,649	2,450	908	223	..	1

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-wise)

SIRMAUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Ad-dharmi	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	460	373	441	326	14	47	..	..	5	..	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	352	327	352	321	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bandhela	22	17	22	17		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bangali	48	35	48	33	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Banjara	263	233	263	226	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Barad	21	12	19	9	2	..	..	..	..	3	..	..
8	Barar, Burar or Berar	26	16	26	16	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bazigar	1	5	1	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	.	..
10	Bhanjra	25	37	25	36	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, or Raiger	1,966	1,647	1,951	1,385	15	258	..	3	..	1	..	..
12	Chanal	225	212	216	189	9	23	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	135	121	135	118	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Chuhre	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Daole	7	1	7	1	..	..	..	.	.	..	..	..
17	Darai or Daryai	10	24	10	24	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Daule	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Dhaki or Toori	225	222	199	190	25	32	1	..	..	..	..	..
20	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	1,181	1,064	770	955	380	108	8	1	23	..	..	..
21	Dumne (Bhanjre)	57	33	57	31	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	.
22	Hesi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Jogi	7	8	7	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Julaha	6	23	6	21	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
25	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	157	142	157	138	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Khatik	14	8	14	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Koli or Kori	8,065	7,521	7,795	6,871	267	640	2	..	1	10	..	..
28	Lohar	496	459	483	420	13	39	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Mazhabi	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Megh	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Nat	3	4	3	3	..	1	.		..	..	..	..
32	Od	15	9	15	9	..	..		..	..	..	..	..
33	Pasi	5	2	5	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Phrera	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Rehar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Sapela	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Sikligar	108	92	106	91	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Sipi	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Teli	16	12	16	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Thathiar or Thathera	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Unspecified	256	214	256	196	2	18	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	14,176	12,880	13,407	11,666	729	1,195	11	4	29	15	..	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-wise)

SIRMAUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
1	Ad-dharmi	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	517	464	120	25	366	422	12	14	19	3	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	334	313	136	62	186	236	9	12	3	3	..	..
4	Bandhela	16	13	8	3	7	10	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	Bangali	66	57	24	7	42	49	..	1	..	..	..	..
6	Banjara	224	184	81	18	139	165	3	1	1	..	.	.
7	Barad	10	10	3	..	7	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Barar, Burar, or Berar	30	22	1	..	28	21	1	1	..	..	..	..
9	Bazigar	..	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhanjara	28	39	11	3	16	35	1	1	..	..	..	..
11	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravid-dasi, or Ramdasia, Rehgar, or Raigar	2,145	1,895	669	197	1,368	1,637	52	51	56	10	..	..
12	Chanal	404	328	77	9	312	307	3	11	12	1	..	..
13	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	135	105	61	32	73	70	1	2	..	1	..	..
14	Chuhro	..	10	..	..	..	9	..	..	..	1	..	..
15	Dagi	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Daole	2	3	..	1	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
17	Darai or Daryai	12	23	3	1	9	18	..	4	..	..	..	..
18	Daule	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Dhaki or Toori	353	356	38	18	292	326	14	10	11	2	..	..
20	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	1,320	1,334	223	31	985	1,261	59	31	53	11	..	..
21	Dumno (Bhanjro)	114	49	57	7	54	41	1	1	2	..	..	..
22	Hesi	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Jogi	10	4	4	..	5	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
24	Julaha	24	11	7	3	11	7	2	1	4	..	..	..
25	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	202	148	67	6	124	138	..	1	11	3	..	..
26	Khatik	12	9	11	1	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Koli or Kori	9,983	9,071	2,341	357	7,131	8,349	177	278	334	87	..	..
28	Lohar	583	429	145	103	384	310	13	14	41	2	..	..
29	Mazhabi	8	..	2	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Megh	2	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Nat	11	11	2	..	9	11	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Od	17	11	11	3	6	8	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Pasi	16	4	4	1	12	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Phrera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Rehar	2	2	1	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Sapola	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Sikligar	60	55	24	6	34	47	2	2	..	..	..	..
38	Sipi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Teli	13	12	..	..	13	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Thathiar or Thathera	15	9	2	1	12	8	1	..	..	..	..	..
41	Unspecified	293	428	36	8	234	369	11	41	12	10	..	..
	Total	16,966	15,422	4,163	909	11,879	13,902	364	477	560	134	..	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-wise)

SIRMAUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
1	Ad-dharmi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	323	174	12	1	252	120	45	50	14	3	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	136	95	7	..	96	53	30	40	3	2	..	..
4	Bandhela	6	3	..	..	6	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
5	Bangali	18	7	..	..	14	6	3	1	1	..	..	..
6	Banjara	91	57	7	..	70	37	12	20	2	..	..	..
7	Barad	5	5	..	..	5	3	..	2	..	..	..	..
8	Barar, Burer or Berar	11	8	..	..	8	2	3	6	..	..	..	..
9	Bazigar	4	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhanjra	10	9	..	..	8	6	2	3	..	..	..	..
11	Chamar, *Jatia Chamar*, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar or Raigar	1,129	700	69	5	827	458	191	227	42	9	..	1
12	Chanal	164	98	8	..	122	65	26	23	8	10	..	..
13	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	57	34	1	..	49	20	6	14	1	..	..	.
14	Chuhre	8	10	..	..	8	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dagi	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Daole	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Darai or Daryai	5	6	..	..	4	3	1	3	..	..	..	..
18	Daule	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Dhaki or toori	129	108	5	..	96	73	25	35	3	..	..	..
20	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	865	517	266	2	506	335	66	171	27	9	..	..
21	Dumne (Bhanjre)	63	14	27	..	25	9	11	5	..	..	..	..
22	Hesi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Jogi	8	1	..	..	7	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
24	Julaha	23	3	10	..	8	3	4	..	1	..	..	..
25	Kabirpanthi, Julaha, or Keer	89	55	36	..	42	34	10	19	1	2	..	..
26	Khatik	3	2	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Koli or Kori	4,950	3,610	154	14	3,824	2,362	771	1,200	201	34	..	..
28	Lohar	299	191	19	3	225	109	41	77	14	2	..	..
29	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Nat	9	1	2	..	6	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
32	Od	4	2	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
33	Pasi	3	1	..	..	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
34	Phrera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Rehar	3	1	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Sikligar	29	16	3	..	22	12	4	4	..	..	..	..
38	Sipi	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Teli	13	10	..	..	11	4	2	6	..	..	..	..
40	Thathiar or Thathera	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
41	Unspecified	136	169	7	..	113	109	16	57	..	3	..	..
	Total	8,596	5,909	634	25	6,369	3,840	1,274	1,969	319	74	..	1

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-wise)

SIRMAUR DISTRICT—*concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age Not Stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
1	Ad-dharmi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bandhela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bangali	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Banjara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Barad	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Barar, Burar or Berar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Bazigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bhanjra	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi, or Ramdasia, Rehgar or Raiger	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Chuhre	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Dagi	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Daole	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Darai or Daryai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Daule	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Dhaki or toori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Doom or Doomna, dumna, Mahasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Dumne (Bhanjre)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Hesi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Jogi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Julaha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Kabirpanthi, Julaha, or Keer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Koli or Kori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Lohar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29	Mazhabi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30	Megh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Nat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Od	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33	Pasi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34	Phrera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Rohar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Sapela	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Sipi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Teli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Thathiar or Thathera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-wise)

KINNAUR DISTRICT

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Total Population												
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Ad-dharmi	4	4	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	673	383	290	181	174	194	106	5	9	3	1	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	95	59	36	13	33	45	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
4	Batwal	3	1	2	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	494	299	195	131	118	162	58	5	17	1	2	..	..
6	Chanal	2	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	24	17	7	6	4	11	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dagi	20	11	9	4	6	7	2	..	1	..	..	..	..
9	Dhaki or Toori	8	6	2	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	5	5	..	1	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dumne (Bhanjre)	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Jogi	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Julahe	244	110	134	51	63	55	58	4	13	..	..	..	..
14	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	412	194	218	85	114	104	89	2	11	3	4	..	..
15	Khatik	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Koli or Kori	6,680	3,363	3,317	1,777	1,525	1,517	1,508	50	242	19	42	..	..
17	Lohar	816	406	410	206	193	191	198	8	18	1	1	..	..
18	Od	34	11	23	5	9	6	8	..	6	..	..	..	..
19	Rehara	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Sarde, Sarare, or Siryare	3	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	....
21	Sikligar	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Sipi	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Teli	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Thathiar or Thathera	61	27	34	17	17	10	15	..	2	..	..	..	..
25	Unspecified	83	47	36	21	31	23	5	3	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	9,669	4,955	4,714	2,507	2,290	2,342	2,055	79	319	27	50	..	..

SC-I—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-wise

KINNAUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Ad-dharmi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	139	139	136	135	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	3	28	3	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Batwal	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasi, Rehgar, Raigar	91	93	90	92	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chanal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	4	4	4	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dagi	4	7	4	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Dhaki or Toori	4	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dumne (Bhanjre)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Jogi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Julahe	37	56	37	55	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	53	85	51	85	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Koli or Kori	1,363	1,352	1,361	1,342	2	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Lohar	166	177	164	157	2	20	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Od	5	12	5	9	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Rehara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Sarde, Sarare, or Siryare	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Sipi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Teli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Thathiar, or Thathera	14	14	14	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Unspecified	18	28	16	28	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1,903	1,998	1,889	1,958	14	40	..	..	..	..	..	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

KINNAUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
1	Ad-dharmi	4	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	159	105	43	35	111	70	2	..	3	..	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	53	3	7	..	45	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
4	Batwal	1	1	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rohgar, Raigar	165	63	40	21	123	37	1	3	1	2	..	..
6	Chanal	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	11	3	1	..	10	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dagi	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Dhaki or Toori	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dumne (Bhanjre)	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Jogi	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Julahe	48	41	13	6	31	34	4	1	..	..	..	..
14	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	104	88	33	25	68	61	..	1	3	1	..	..
15	Khatik	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Koli or Kori	1,434	1,355	379	135	1,039	1,187	11	9	5	24	..	..
17	Lohar	168	157	41	16	123	138	3	2	1	1	..	..
18	Od	5	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Rehara	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Sarde, Sarare, or Siryare	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Sikligar	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Sipi	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Teli	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Thathiar, or Thathera	9	10	3	1	6	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Unspecified	21	4	5	3	16	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	2,203	1,831	571	242	1,597	1,545	22	16	13	28	..	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

KINNAUR DISTRICT—*contd.*

Sl. No	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
1	Ad-dharmi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	85	46	2	4	80	32	3	9	..	1	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	3	5	3	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasi, Rehgar, Raigar	43	39	1	5	38	20	4	14	..	..	..	..
6	Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chbimbe (Dhobi)	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dagi	2	2	..	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
9	Dhaki or Toori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dumne (Bhanjre)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Jogi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Julaho	25	37	1	2	24	23	..	12	..	..	..	..
14	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	37	45	1	4	34	28	2	10	..	3	..	..
15	Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Koli or Kori	566	610	37	48	476	311	39	233	14	18	..	..
17	Lohar	72	76	1	20	66	40	5	16	..	..	..	..
18	Od	1	11	..	..	1	5	..	6	..	..	..	..
19	Rehara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Sarde, Sarare, or Siryare	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Sipi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Teli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Thathiar, or Thathera	4	10	..	2	4	6	..	2	..	..	..	..
25	Unspecified	8	4	..	..	5	4	3	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	894	885	47	90	731	470	57	303	14	22	..	..

SC-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

KINNAUR DISTRICT—*concld.*

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Age Not Stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
1	Ad-dharmi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Batwal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar, Jatia Chhmar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Rumdasia Rehgar, Raigar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chanal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dagi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Dhaki or Toori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dumne (Bhanjre)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Jogi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Julahe	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Khatik	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Koli or Kori	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Lohar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Od	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Rehara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Sarde, Sarare, or Siryare	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Sikligar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Sipi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Teli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Thathiar, or Thathera	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE SC-III PART A

EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

(Caste-wise)

Fly leaf

This table gives sex-wise distribution of Scheduled Caste population by caste cross-classified with educational levels. Table SCT-III Part A(*i*) of 1961 Census corresponds to this table.

The Census definition of a "Literate Person" is technically the same as in 1961 Census. The 1971 Census concept of "Literate" is reproduced hereunder :—

> "A person who can both read and write with understanding in any language is to be taken as literate. A person who can merely read but cannot write is not a literate. It is not necessary that a person who is literate should have received any formal education or should have passed any minimum educational standard."

This table has been compiled for the State and for each district.

The following educational levels have been shown.

1. Total Illiterate.
2. Literate (without educational level)
3. Primary or Junior Basic
4. Matriculation or Higher Secondary
5. Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree
6. Technical diploma not equal to degree
7. University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree
8. Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree

SC-III—PART A—ELUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

(Caste-Wise)

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Caste	Educational Levels																	
		Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-Technical diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post graduate degree	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Ad-dharmi	531	468	199	266	123	72	126	100	79	30	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	.
2	Badhi or Nagalu	61	40	28	31	12	1	12	6	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	5,332	4,364	2,932	3,183	1,112	672	1,071	446	189	61	4	..	1	1	22	1	1	..
4	Bandhela	45	33	29	28	8	5	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	Bangali	9	5	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6	Banjara	2	5	1	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Barad	6	2	3	2	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Barar, Burar or Berar	4	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Batwal	265	262	126	165	61	61	70	36	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Bazigar	11	4	6	3	2	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Bhanjra	82	69	57	55	11	9	11	3	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rohgar Raigar	4,736	3,683	2,507	2,760	794	443	993	397	361	79	6	..	7	1	67	3	1	..
13	Chanal	36	21	23	13	4	7	6	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..
14	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	417	326	152	160	106	72	114	72	42	20	1	..	..	..	1	2	1	..
15	Chuhre	89	68	52	52	23	16	12	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Dagi	8	9	5	4	1	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Daole	21	21	13	15	3	4	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Darai or Daryai	31	26	15	24	4	1	11	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Daule	6	..	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Dhaki or Toori	19	18	7	11	6	3	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

21	Dhaogri or Dhuai	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	195	166	157	126	25	30	10	10	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	312	290	165	201	63	42	56	40	23	6	2	..	1	..	2	1	..	..
24	Dumne (Bhanjre)	91	14	61	12	13	1	13	1	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Hali	197	183	109	122	33	39	47	19	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Hesi	36	37	26	28	4	4	5	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Jogi	167	148	85	93	38	27	38	24	6	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Julahe	129	91	90	75	22	8	11	7	5	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
29	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	1,416	939	755	717	216	119	308	93	128	10	2	..	..	..	7	..	..	..
30	Kamoh or Dagoli	14	16	6	8	3	2	5	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31	Khatik	81	33	43	23	11	6	17	4	8	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32	Koli or Kori	2,283	1,776	1,090	1,292	410	239	519	187	249	54	1	1	..	..	12	3	2	..
33	Lohar	708	595	369	452	115	61	167	76	46	6	2	..	3	..	6	..	..	..
34	Mazhabi	14	5	7	2	1	1	5	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35	Megh	10	5	3	2	1	..	..	2	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36	Nat	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
37	Od	29	31	18	24	7	4	4	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38	Pasi	82	8	66	8	9	..	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
39	Pherera	3	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
40	Phrera	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
41	Rehar	7	9	4	9	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
42	Sanhal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
43	Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	11	10	7	10	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
44	Sarehde	18	7	7	3	3	3	7	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
45	Sarera	54	33	27	21	11	9	11	2	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
46	Sikligar	191	157	132	142	36	8	23	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
47	Sipi	50	46	32	35	9	10	8	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
48	Teli	6	19	4	16	..	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
49	Thathiar or Thathera	7	2	3	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
50	Unspecified	2,038	1,578	1,137	1,196	262	172	406	166	186	44	3	..	5	..	39	..	..	..
	Total	19,864	15,628	10,579	11,407	3,566	2,156	4,125	1,726	1,385	326	25	1	17	2	160	10	7	..

SC-III—PART A—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
						CHAMBA DISTRICT												
1 Ad-dharmi	402	380	153	208	104	61	99	90	45	21	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
2 Badhi or Nagalu	34	23	14	15	8	1	4	5	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	292	266	167	194	72	45	49	25		2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Bandhela	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5 Barad	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Batwal	141	138	66	99	32	19	37	20	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	52	37	21	20	13	3	13	9	3	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
8 Chanal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Chhimbe (Dhobi)	8	9	6	9	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	33	47	15	24	9	9	5	12	4	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Dumne (Bhanjre)	36	..	21	..	5	..	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Hali	197	183	109	122	33	39	47	19	8	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Jogi	118	109	65	63	24	21	23	22	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Kamoh or Dagoli	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Khatik	30	..	12	..	7	..	7	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Koli or Kori	7	1	5	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Lohar	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
19 Phrera	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	3	9	2	9	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Sarera	3	4	3	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22 Sipi	48	36	30	25	9	10	8	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23 Unspecified	194	174	135	125	23	23	34	18	2	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,606	1,416	827	916	342	233	341	221	90	46	3	..	..	..	2	..	1	..

KANGRA DISTRICT

KANGRA DISTRICT

1	Ad-dharmi	14	8	9	4	1	2	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	740	643	418	455	164	114	133	68	22	5	1	..	1	1	1	..	..	..
3	Barar, Burar or Berar	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Batwal	99	111	42	58	25	39	30	14	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bhanjra	40	22	28	21	4	1	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	1,022	768	576	591	153	90	211	70	70	15	2	..	1	1	9	1	..	..
7	Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	194	165	156	125	25	30	10	10	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	80	69	45	54	20	7	8	8	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
9	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	254	244	118	184	33	22	72	35	29	3	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
10	Koli or Kori	44	40	17	20	2	9	9	8	15	2	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
11	Megh	4	2	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Pherera	3	2	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Sarera	46	26	23	16	10	7	10	2	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Unspecified	268	280	173	246	39	19	37	14	19	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	2,810	2,382	1,612	1,780	478	340	531	231	169	27	5	1	3	2	12	1	..	..

SC-III—PART A—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
							MANDI DISTRICT												
1	Ad-dharmi	104	63	36	46	14	8	23	5	30	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	6	4	1	4	1	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	374	249	232	202	68	25	51	19	22	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
4	Batwal	18	13	14	8	2	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	1,350	1,240	788	966	206	135	232	126	110	13	..	..	6	..	8	..	..	..
6	Chanal	23	20	17	13	2	6	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	129	89	62	37	26	24	37	21	3	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
8	Chuhre	86	64	51	49	22	15	11	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Daole	14	19	11	13	1	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Darai or Daryai	16	12	8	10	2	1	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Daule	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Dhaogri or Dhuai	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	47	43	35	31	4	8	5	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
14	Dumne (Bhanjre)	10	5	8	3	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Hesi	16	10	12	6	3	3	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Jogi	2	2	1	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Julahe	93	68	62	55	19	6	9	6	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	437	260	240	230	89	15	77	14	31	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Kamoh or Dagoli	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Koli or Kori	187	107	108	93	30	5	36	9	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
21	Lohar	455	415	238	325	73	43	117	44	22	3	..	..	3	..	2	..	..	..
22	Nat	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Pasi	65	3	56	3	5	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	6	1	5	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Sipi	2	10	2	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Teli	2	19	1	16	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Thathiar or Thathera	6	1	2	1	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28	Unspecified	631	464	332	379	86	36	130	38	78	11	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..
	Total	4.084	3,183	2,326	2,505	656	340	754	293	319	44	..	..	13	..	13	1	3	..

KULU DISTRICT

1 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	136	80	87	54	20	13	26	11	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
2 Batwal	4	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	154	145	87	117	22	16	33	8	12	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Chanal	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Dagi	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Dhogri, Dhangri, or Siggi	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	19	17	9	10	2	1	5	3	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	41	27	19	12	3	11	11	2	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Koli or Kori	329	323	203	263	59	37	43	15	22	8	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
10 Unspecified	8	8	5	4	1	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	697	601	417	461	108	81	122	40	46	18	3	..	..	..	1	1	..	..

BILASPUR DISRRICT

1 Ad-dharmi	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
2 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	92	80	54	60	15	7	18	1	5	12	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi, or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	303	249	156	210	60	19	63	18	24	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Chhimbe(Dhobi)	36	28	15	13	8	6	8	8	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Chuhre	3	4	1	3	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Daole	6	2	2	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Darai or Daryai	1	1	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Dhaki or Toori	6	8	2	4	4	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	38	67	18	47	9	8	9	11	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Dumne (Bhanjre)	35	2	25	2	6	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11 Hesi	20	27	14	22	1	1	4	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Jogi	44	37	17	28	13	6	14	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13 Julahe	1	2	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	63	58	31	42	9	10	15	4	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Kamoh or Dagoli	7	3	3	2	1	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Khatik	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Koli or Kori	22	15	13	13	3	1	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
18 Lohar	68	52	40	40	5	3	13	8	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19 Sarehde	18	7	7	3	3	3	7	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Unspecified	180	157	104	121	8	7	50	24	15	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	947	799	503	615	148	74	216	84	74	26	4	..	..	..	..	..	2	..

SC-III-PART A—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

HIMACHAL PRADESH

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
							MAHASU DISTRICT												
1	Ad-dharmi	4	1	1	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Badhi or Nagalu	3	1	1	1	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	327	269	183	188	75	45	63	30	6	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bangali	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	Barad	5	2	3	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Batwal	3	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	332	257	159	188	53	27	94	31	26	11	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	103	69	30	26	30	21	29	19	12	2	1	..	..	..	1	1	..	..
9	Dagi	3	2	1	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Daole	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Darai or Daryai	14	13	7	13	2	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Daule	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Dhaki or Toori	12	10	4	7	2	2	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	56	19	29	16	8	3	13	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
15	Jogi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Julahe	34	18	27	15	3	2	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
17	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	91	37	53	26	15	8	17	3	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Kamoh or Dagoli	5	13	3	6	1	1	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Khatik	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Koli or Kori	349	262	165	208	66	29	90	18	27	7	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
21	Lohar	127	93	66	66	27	11	23	14	6	2	2	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
22	Megh	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Od	9	9	3	9	2	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24	Rehar	7	9	4	9	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
25	Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26	Teli	4	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
27	Unspecified	77	16	59	11	6	3	11	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1,547	1,100	809	793	295	153	366	124	95	29	4	..	..	..	8	1	..	..

SIMLA DISTRICT

1	Ad-dharmi	5	16	..	8	2	..	1	3	1	5	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	2,846	2,281	1,488	1,642	587	355	638	259	110	25	2	..	..	..	20	..	1	..
3	Bangali	8	5	8	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Bazigar	11	4	6	3	2	..	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Bhanjra	41	47	28	34	7	8	3	3	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	1,154	761	531	499	214	121	272	113	86	26	1	..	..	..	50	2	..	..
7	Chanal	11	1	5	..	2	1	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Dagi	1	7	..	2	..	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
9	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	32	23	11	16	8	5	10	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	522	311	290	221	65	53	115	35	46	2	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..
11	Khatik	22	14	15	9	2	3	2	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Koli or Kori	612	357	266	261	110	55	133	34	95	7	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	..
13	Mazhabi	12	5	5	2	1	1	5	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Megh	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Pasi	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Sanhal	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
17	Sarera	5	3	1	3	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Unspecified	655	462	312	298	94	80	139	66	71	18	..	..	1	..	38	..	..	..
	Total	5,944	4,300	2,967	3,003	1,095	685	1,325	524	429	86	3	..	1	..	123	2	1	..

SIRMAUR DISTRICT

1	Badhi or Nagalu	18	12	12	11	3	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	525	496	303	388	111	68	93	33	17	7	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Bandhela	44	33	29	28	7	5	6	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Banjara	2	5	1	5	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Barar, Burar or Berar	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Bhanjra	1	..	1		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi, or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	369	226	189	169	73	32	75	22	30	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Chhimbe (Dhobi)	141	131	39	75	41	21	39	24	22	10	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..
9	Dhaki or Toori	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	7	5	3	3	3	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
11	Dumne (Bhanjre)	10	7	7	7	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12	Jogi	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
13	Julahe	1	3	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14	Kabirpanhi, Julaha or Keer	6	2	3	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15	Khatik	25	19	13	14	2	3	7	2	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
16	Koli or Kori	733	671	313	433	140	103	203	102	76	30	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	..
17	Lohar	57	35	25	21	10	4	14	10	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18	Mazhabi	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
19	Od	20	22	15	15	5	4	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20	Pasi	16	5	10	5	4	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21	Sikligar	191	157	132	142	36	8	23	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22	Thathiar or Thathera	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23	Unspecified	25	17	17	12	5	1	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	2,199	1,847	1,118	1,334	444	250	470	209	163	50	3	..	..	..	1	4	..	..

TABLE SC-III PART B

EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

(Caste-Wise)

Flyleaf

This table shows caste-wise distribution of Scheduled Caste population cross-classified with sex and educational levels. Its corresponding table in 1961 Census is Table SCT-III Part B(*i*) . However, the educational levels for which data are displayed in the two tables, are not similar. These are as below :—

Table SC-III Part B 1971 Census	Table SCT-III Part B(*i*) 1961 Census
Total	Total
1. Illiterate	1. Illiterate
2. Literate (without educational level)	2. Literate (without educational level)
3. Primary or Junior Basic	3. Primary or Junior Basic.
4. Matriculation and above but below graduate.	4. Matriculation and above.
5. Graduate and above.	

Data have been compiled for the State and for each district, in this table.

SC-III PART B—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

(Caste-Wise)

HIMACHAL PRADESH

EDUCATIONAL LEVELS

Name of Scheduled Caste	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational Level)		Primary or Ju ior Basic		Matriculation and above but below Graduate		Graduate and above	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1 Ad-dharmi	4,869	4,540	3,340	4,085	676	267	685	185	93	3	15	..
2 Badhi or Nagalu	4,609	4,018	3,399	3,751	684	181	474	81	51	5	1	..
3 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	2,426	1,953	1,562	1,525	386	252	375	156	101	20	2	..
4 Bandhela	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Bangali	492	383	433	346	34	20	23	17	2	..	..	..
6 Banjara	634	521	464	496	94	16	71	9	5	..	..	..
7 Bansi	275	278	210	261	35	10	30	7	..	.	.	.
8 Barad	328	267	290	262	23	3	13	2	2	..	..	..
9 Barar, Burar, Berar	992	831	850	795	79	30	60	6	3	..	..	..
10 Batwal	3,450	3,605	2,320	3,207	578	225	507	168	44	4	1	1
11 Bauria or Bawaria	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Bazigar	324	324	263	313	37	8	23	3	1	..	..	.
13 Bhanjra	1,314	1,271	984	1,142	206	80	114	48	9	1	1	..
14 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	111,046	105,109	78,279	94,754	16,128	6,733	14,504	3,518	2,078	100	57	4
15 Chanal	6,319	6,058	5,071	5,802	688	142	505	98	52	16	3	..
16 Chhimbe (Dhobi)	1,089	966	606	785	237	93	211	83	34	5	1	..
17 Chuhre	53	44	29	41	2	1	3	2	..	..	..	..
18 Dagi	774	757	669	749	62	4	40	3	3	1	..	..
19 Daole	292	316	219	299	49	11	23	6	1	..	..	..
20 Darai or Daryai	269	302	205	264	43	26	21	12	..	..	..	..
21 Darain	1,747	1,850	1,269	1,709	318	97	147	43	13	1	1	..
22 Daule	294	297	236	268	26	17	26	10	5	2	..	..
23 Dhaki or Toori	1,789	1,637	1,306	1,495	328	88	413	52	10	2	2	..
24 Dhanak	219	300	177	275	22	24	20	1	..	..	..	..
25 Dhaogri or Dhuai	105	96	95	95	4	1	5	..	1	..	..	..
26 Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	1,015	955	833	908	109	27	65	20	8	..	..	..
27 Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	19,290	19,130	14,569	17,137	2,665	1,336	1,841	636	207	21	8	..
28 Doomne (Bhanjre)	2,644	2,371	1,946	2,131	408	177	248	52	40	11	2	..
29 Hali	3,450	2,931	2,923	2,846	360	43	152	42	14	..	1	..
30 Hesi	593	569	419	520	94	38	75	11	5	..	..	..
31 Jogi	1,694	1,561	1,231	1,403	257	110	182	47	23	1	1	..
32 Julaho	6,227	6,540	4,233	6,074	1,124	320	748	141	118	5	4	..
33 Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	30,277	31,526	19,780	26,527	4,956	3,015	4,840	1,920	674	64	27	..
34 Kamoh or Dagoli	172	160	93	108	34	22	28	26	17	4	..	..
35 Karoack	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36 Khatik	84	53	43	43	17	5	23	4	1	1	..	..
37 Koli or Kori	119,927	113,628	93,725	106,771	14,655	4,292	10,550	2,428	974	126	23	11
38 Lohar	20,977	19,636	15,391	17,745	3,082	1,198	2,265	664	231	29	8	..
39 Mazhabi	69	30	55	29	8	1	3	..	3	..	..	..
40 Megh	520	547	423	488	37	37	48	22	12	..	..	..
41 Nat	76	73	69	68	4	5	3	..	..	..	..	..
42 Od	259	178	198	142	26	20	33	13	2	3	..	..
43 Pasi	15	4	12	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
44 Pherera	185	185	76	117	41	24	59	43	8	1	1	..
45 Phrera	27	61	18	56	6	3	2	2	1	..	..	..
46 Rehar	574	366	433	270	73	46	66	46	2	3	..	1
47 Rehara	466	500	390	445	47	30	29	24	..	1	..	..
48 Sanhai	514	458	365	377	74	54	70	27	5	..	..	..
49 Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	258	212	182	187	52	17	24	8	..	..	..	..
50 Sansoi	338	348	248	302	48	26	38	18	4	2	..	..
51 Sapela	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
52 Sardo, Sarare or Siryare	160	106	120	93	26	11	14	2	..	..	..	..
53 Sarehde	51	79	34	65	9	9	8	5	..	..	..	..
54 Sarera	3,220	2,866	2,039	2,355	620	296	500	205	60	10	1	..
55 Sikligar	16	16	12	16	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
56 Sipi	4,198	3,851	3,608	3,804	377	32	200	14	13	1	..	..
57 Sirkiband	8	2	6	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
58 Teli	939	859	562	799	152	40	207	20	18	..	..	..
59 Thathiar or Thathera	189	197	124	157	29	25	30	12	6	3	..	..
60 Unspecified	12,758	13,532	9,393	12,250	1,735	853	1,402	403	218	22	10	4
Total	374,826	359,254	275,834	326,957	51,870	20,443	41,780	11,365	5,172	468	170	21

SC-III—PART B—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
					CHAMBA DISTRICT							
1 Ad-dharmi	1,294	1,298	1,011	1,228	171	50	97	20	11	..	4	..
2 Badhi or Nagalu	481	593	350	555	67	18	57	19	7	1	..	..
3 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	38	28	19	19	13	5	6	2	..	2	..	..
4 Bangali	36	44	26	37	5	3	5	4	..	..	..	..
5 Bansi	275	278	210	261	35	10	30	7	..	..	..	..
6 Barad	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Barar, Burar or Berar	2	2	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Batwal	204	312	86	300	60	7	57	5	1	..	..	..
9 Bzigar	14	14	12	14	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rohgar, Raigar	2,127	1,979	1,764	1,896	201	54	144	29	15	..	3	..
11 Chanal	840	801	733	793	71	4	33	4	3	..	..	..
12 Chhimbo (Dhobi)	31	31	22	26	5	2	3	3	1	..	..	..
13 Churo	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Dagi	5	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Darai or Daryai	79	76	64	69	8	4	7	3	..	..	..	..
16 Dhaki or Toori	2	28	2	27	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
17 Dhaogri or Dhuai	56	48	51	48	..	..	4	..	1	..	..	..
18 Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	1,082	1,030	906	1,010	114	17	55	3	7	..	..	..
19 Doomne (Bhanjre)	217	113	190	100	18	12	8	1	1	..	..	..
20 Hali	3,443	2,931	2,917	2,846	359	43	152	42	14	..	1	..
21 Hesi	12	21	10	20	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
22 Jogi	1,188	1,063	933	974	154	59	80	29	21	1	..	..
23 Julaho	24	24	19	33	4	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
24 Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	42	37	35	36	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
25 Koli or Kori	455	395	404	386	34	4	17	5	..	..	..	..
26 Lohar	1,208	1,083	1,052	1,055	92	23	61	4	3	1	..	..
27 Megh	183	172	152	162	22	6	6	4	3	..	..	..
28 Nat	5	9	4	7	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
29 Rehar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30 Rehara	183	144	150	138	21	3	12	3	..	..	..	..
31 Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	85	51	65	46	14	5	6	..	..	..	..	..
32 Sarehde	39	46	28	41	5	3	6	2	..	..	..	..
33 Sipi	4,152	3,816	3,577	3,772	368	29	194	14	13	1	..	..
34 Teli	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Thathiar or Thathera	9	10	6	6	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
36 Unspecified	491	445	399	428	48	9	43	7	1	1	..	..
Total	18,306	16,941	15,204	16,343	1,903	380	1,088	211	103	7	8	..

SC-III—PART B—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
					KANGRA DISTRICT							
1 Ad-dharmi	3,484	3,224	2,315	2,844	495	212	582	165	81	3	11	..
2 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	919	737	575	556	125	98	147	74	70	9	2	..
3 Bangali	123	85	106	68	9	8	7	9	1	..	..	..
4 Barar, Burar or Berar	439	388	358	369	41	15	39	4	1	..	..	..
5 Batwal	3,223	3,277	2,220	2,895	511	215	448	162	43	4	1	1
6 Bazigar	257	259	215	255	22	4	20	..	..	..	..	..
7 Bhanjra	421	311	295	286	68	15	52	9	5	1	1	..
8 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	58,310	56,340	39,246	49,719	8,863	4,203	8,756	2,374	1,410	42	35	2
9 Chanal	85	113	79	105	6	6	..	2	..	..	..	..
10 Dagi	28	22	23	22	4	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
11 Darain	1,733	1,830	1,258	1,689	317	97	145	43	13	1	..	..
12 Dhanak	219	300	177	275	22	24	20	1	..	..	..	..
13 Dhogri, Dhangri or Siggi	879	845	731	802	94	23	46	20	8	..	..	..
14 Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	9,033	9,425	6,687	8,237	1,254	799	978	380	110	9	4	..
15 Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	18,754	19,997	11,811	16,244	3,206	2,211	3,272	1,502	447	40	18	..
16 Koli or Kori	5,330	5,529	3,534	4,891	839	392	881	236	74	10	2	..
17 Mazhabi	15	9	14	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Megh	314	370	253	321	13	31	40	18	8	..	..	..
19 Od	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Pherera	185	185	76	117	41	24	59	43	8	1	1	..
21 Sanhai	498	446	353	366	71	53	69	27	5	..	..	..
22 Sansi, Bhedkut Manesh	250	204	177	181	49	15	24	8	..	..	..	..
23 Sansoi	328	343	239	297	47	26	38	18	4	2	..	..
24 Sarera	3,219	2,866	2,039	2,355	620	296	499	205	60	10	1	..
25 Sikligar	9	10	8	10	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26 Sirkiband	8	2	6	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
27 Unspecified	6,230	6,872	4,692	6,139	755	462	694	261	82	10	7	..
Total	114,293	113,993	77,487	99,058	17,475	9,229	16,818	5,561	2,430	142	83	3

SC-III-PART B—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
					MANDI DISTRICT							
1 Ad-dharmi	12	5	3	5	3	..	5	..	1	..	..	..
2 Badhi or Nagalu	345	311	282	302	38	7	24	2	1	..	..	..
3 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	138	83	95	71	22	8	17	4	4	..	..	..
4 Bangali	28	20	25	20	..	..	3	.	..	.	..	..
5 Banjara	57	45	57	45	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Barad	29	23	22	23	6	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
7 Barar, Burar or Berar	14	2	13	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Batwal	14	10	8	9	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
9 Bazigar	4	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Bhanjra	7	18	5	18	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
11 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Mochi, Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	15,493	14,960	11,179	13,865	2,184	785	1,866	306	256	4	8	..
12 Chanal	2,439	2,415	1,862	2,306	302	64	238	44	34	1	3	..
13 Chhimbe (Dhobi)	271	251	147	205	75	30	41	16	7	..	1	..
14 Dagi	121	127	120	127	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Daole	95	140	71	130	19	7	4	3	1	..	..	..
16 Darai or Daryai	151	165	106	136	34	20	11	9	..	..	..	..
17 Daule	9	8	7	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
18 Dhaki or Toori	7	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
19 Dhaogri or Dhuai	49	48	44	47	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..
20 Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	3,742	3,866	2,508	3,373	694	340	469	149	68	4	3	..
21 Doomne (Bhanjre)	1,251	1,310	920	1,196	213	80	102	30	15	4	1	..
22 Hali	7	..	6	..	1	..	..	..	.	..	.	..
23 Hesi	429	402	308	360	66	34	54	8	1	..	..	..
24 Jogi	283	292	183	258	45	25	54	9	..	..	1	..
25 Julahe	2,139	2,269	1,462	2,113	359	108	289	47	29	1	..	..
26 Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	3,779	3,862	2,445	3,383	646	331	604	145	77	3	7	..
27 Kamoh or Dagoli	10	9	6	9	2	..	1	.	1	..	..	..
28 Koli or Kori	19,250	18,412	15,008	17,459	2,432	631	1,666	318	139	3	5	1
29 Lohar	11,964	11,600	8,828	10,721	1,731	588	1,276	270	127	21	2	..
30 Mazhabi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31 Megh	17	3	16	3	..	..	1	.	..	..		..
32 Nat	21	11	19	10	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
33 Od	81	..	81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34 Phrera	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	.
35 Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	.	.	..	..
36 Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
67 Sarehde	6	7	4	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38 Sipi	44	34	31	31	7	3	6	..	..	..	..	..
39 Teli	758	672	447	634	124	30	170	8	17	..	.	.
40 Thathiar or Thathera	3	2	2	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
41 Unspecified	1,380	1,431	1,054	1,381	183	39	107	11	35	..	1	..
Total	64,450	62,814	47,384	58,259	9,203	3,134	7,016	1,379	814	41	33	1

SC-III-PART B—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
					KULU DISTRICT							
1 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	53	50	33	32	7	10	11	7	2	1	..	..
2 Barar, Burar or Berar	87	79	76	73	6	6	4	..	1	..	..	..
3 Batwal	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Bauria or Bawaria	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Bazigar	5	3	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi, or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	1,578	1,412	1,162	1,296	200	96	201	17	15	3	..	..
7 Chanal	941	1,026	775	1,001	64	19	94	5	8	1	..	..
8 Dagi	427	433	350	427	45	2	29	3	3	1	..	..
9 Darain	14	20	11	20	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
10 Dhaogri, Dhangri or Siggi	136	110	102	106	15	4	19	..	..	..	..	..
11 Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	270	268	206	246	18	14	41	8.	5	..	..	..
12 Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	180	138	109	115	29	16	35	7	7	..	..	..
13 Koli or Kori	19,925	18,799	15,914	18,169	2,137	460	1,765	161	106	9	3	..
14 Mazhabi	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
15 Megh	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
16 Nat	15	29	13	27	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
17 Od	48	44	30	38	10	2	8	4	..	..	..	..
18 Sanhai	15	11	11	10	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
19 Sansoi	10	5	9	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Sarera	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
21 Unspecified	508	417	334	356	102	55	61	6	11	..	..	..
Total	24,219	22,844	19,142	21,924	2,641	687	2,273	218	160	15	3	..
					LAHUL & SPITI DISTRICT							
1 Balimiki, Chura or Bhangi	19	5	10	3	3	1	5	1	1	..	..	..
2 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	35	..	14	..	10	..	10	..	..	..	1	..
3 Chanal	36	38	25	36	5	2	6	..	..	..	..	..
4 Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	6	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
5 Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	4	3	3	3	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
6 Koli or Kori	48	42	39	38	5	3	3	1	1	..	..	..
7 Unspecified	5	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Total	153	88	97	80	26	6	26	2	3	..	1	..

SC-III-PART B—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd,

(Caste-Wise)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
					BILASPUR DISTRICT							
1 Ad-dharmi	2	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	40	23	31	18	5	5	3	..	1	..	..	..
3 Bandhela	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4 Bangali	43	31	39	30	3	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
5 Barad	22	13	20	13	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Batwal	..	4	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
7 Bazigar	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8 Bhanjra	159	150	130	143	20	4	9	3	..	..	..	..
9 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	11,524	10,388	8,308	9,392	1,755	645	1,306	347	151	2	4	2
10 Chhimbe (Dhobi)	344	356	210	292	60	25	61	38	13	1		
11 Chuhre	21	22	18	19	..	1	3	2	..	..	..	..
12 Daole	154	158	125	153	14	2	15	3	..	..	..	..
13 Darai or Daryai	7	4	5	3	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
14 Daule	276	265	226	250	23	6	22	9	5	..	..	..
15 Dhaki or Toori	112	87	77	75	16	8	17	4	2	..	..	..
16 Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	454	549	330	471	80	37	41	39	3	2	..	..
17 Dumne (Bhanjre)	605	534	393	465	118	59	81	10	13	..	..	..
18 Hesi	146	143	96	137	26	3	20	3	4	..	..	..
19 Jogi	6	6	5	5	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
20 Julahe	2,271	2,490	1,473	2,351	475	93	253	45	66	1	4	..
21 Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	3,061	3,362	2,146	2,995	452	250	374	116	89	1	..	..
22 Kamoh or Dagoli	59	52	26	33	16	6	5	13	12	..	..	..
23 Koli or Kori	614	509	401	434	109	32	92	43	12	..	..	..
24 Lohar	2,372	2,450	1,512	1,886	410	299	381	261	63	4	6	..
25 Nat	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
26 Od	2	2	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
27 Phrera	1	8	..	8	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
28 Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	72	54	52	46	12	6	8	2	..	..	..	..
29 Sarehde	6	26	2	17	2	6	2	3	..	..	..	..
30 Teli	130	150	87	130	16	9	27	11	..		..	..
31 Thathiar or Thathera	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
32 Unspecified	507	1,055	311	972	78	49	83	33	35	1	..	..
Total	23,012	22,897	16,026	20,346	3,696	1,549	2,807	988	469	12	14	2

SC-III-PART B—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-Wise)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
					MAHASU DISTRICT							
1 Ad-dharmi	12	6	7	2	4	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
2 Badhi or Nagalu	2,118	1,825	1,587	1,706	287	84	218	31	26	4	..	..
3 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	401	287	240	204	75	51	74	32	12	..	..	..
4 Bangali	74	69	59	59	12	8	2	2	1	..	..	..
5 Banjara	1	7	..	6	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Barad	241	199	216	196	13	1	10	2	2	..	..	..
7 Barar, Burar or Berar	134	144	118	141	12	1	4	2	..	..	..	..
8 Batwal	6	..	5	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
9 Bazigar	6	10	5	10	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
10 Bhanjra	240	355	167	297	52	34	20	24	1	..	..	..
11 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	7,476	7,340	5,302	6,671	1,203	407	893	241	75	21	3	..
12 Chanal	824	708	662	660	103	27	58	21	1	..	..	..
13 Chhimbe (Dhobi)	240	192	142	170	43	16	49	5	6	1	..	..
14 Chuhre	2	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Dagi	182	161	160	161	12	..	10	..	..	..	..	..
16 Daole	33	13	18	12	11	1	4	..	..	..	..	..
17 Darai or Daryai	5	4	5	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
18 Daule	9	19	3	10	2	7	4	1	..	1	..	..
19 Dhaki or Toori	956	834	664	729	184	63	99	40	7	2	2	..
20 Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	655	419	489	391	89	20	73	8	4	..	..	..
21 Dumne (Bhanjre)	345	325	264	287	38	22	33	9	10	7	..	..
22 Hesi	5	3	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23 Jogi	193	187	99	155	50	24	42	8	2	..	..	..
24 Julahe	1,631	1,579	1,164	1,443	251	85	195	48	21	3	..	..
25 Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	595	502	397	399	97	44	87	47	13	12	1	..
26 Kamoh or Dagoli	103	99	61	66	16	16	22	13	4	4	..	..
27 Karoack	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
28 Khatik	49	25	28	19	8	3	13	2	..	1	..	..
29 Koli or Kori	41,357	40,142	32,325	37,418	4,955	1,518	3,667	1,134	406	63	4	9
30 Lohar	3,706	3,049	2,670	2,728	584	210	421	109	31	2	..	..
31 Mazhabi	36	16	25	15	6	1	3	..	2	..	..	..
32 Megh	3	..	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
33 Nat	11	8	10	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34 Od	101	105	65	79	13	14	21	9	2	3	..	..
35 Pasi	7	2	5	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
36 Phrera	25	52	18	47	6	3	1	2	..	..	..	..
37 Rehar	569	362	430	266	71	46	66	46	2	3	..	1
38 Rehara	282	356	239	307	26	27	17	21	..	1	..	..
39 Sansi, Bhedkut or Manesh	7	8	4	6	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..
40 Teli	7	1	5	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
41 Thathiar or Thathera	133	140	87	109	13	17	27	11	6	3	..	..
42 Unspecified	2,318	2,031	1,720	1,869	320	88	239	61	38	9	1	4
Total	65,099	61,586	49,473	56,657	8,564	2,846	6,378	1,929	673	140	11	14

SC-III—PART B—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-wise)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
SIMLA DISTRICT												
1 Ad-dharmi	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	462	465	312	372	70	56	75	31	5	6	..	..
3 Bangali	56	35	53	35	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
4 Barar, Burar or Berar	251	170	224	164	14	6	12	..	1	..	..	..
5 Bazigar	33	29	22	25	8	3	3	1	..	..	..	..
6 Bhanjra	425	352	343	325	55	21	24	6	3	..	..	..
7 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rehgar, Raigar	9,333	8,479	7,388	7,996	1,000	322	847	138	96	23	2	..
8 Chanal	360	318	261	277	54	10	40	17	5	14	..	..
9 Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	684	663	497	591	111	39	71	27	5	6	..	..
10 Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	3,226	3,064	2,402	2,830	399	135	388	91	36	8	1	..
11 Khatik	30	28	13	24	9	2	8	2	..	..	..	..
12 Koli or Kori	7,320	6,952	5,149	6,184	1,162	484	877	257	128	26	4	1
13 Mazhabi	7	5	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Sanhai	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Unspecified	612	451	303	353	164	84	134	13	11	1	..	
Total	22,800	21,013	16,975	19,183	3,047	1,162	2,481	583	290	84	7	1
SIRMAUR DISTRICT												
1 Ad-dharmi	1	4	..	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Badhi or Nagalu	1,282	999	868	920	244	52	153	27	16	..	1	..
3 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	297	239	209	220	58	12	24	5	6	2	..	..
4 Bangali	132	99	125	97	4	1	3	1	..	..	..	..
5 Banjara	576	469	407	445	93	15	71	9	5	..	..	..
6 Barad	36	27	32	25	2	2	2	..	..	..	..	..
7 Barar, Burar or Berar	65	46	61	45	3	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
8 Bazigar	5	8	2	5	3	1	..	2	..	..	..	..
9 Bhanjra	62	85	44	73	11	6	7	6	..	..	..	..
10 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdásia, Rehgar, Raigar	4,871	4,016	3,717	3,734	672	212	443	65	38	5	1	..

SC-III—PART B—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES -contd.

(Caste-wise)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
					SIRMAUR DISTRICT—*concld.*							
11 Chanal	793	638	673	623	83	10	36	5	1	..	..	..
12 Chhimbe (Dhobi)	186	129	80	89	46	16	53	21	7	3	..	..
13 Chuhro	8	20	8	20	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
14 Dagi	..	4	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
15 Daole	10	5	5	4	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
16 Darai or Daryai	27	53	25	52	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..
17 Daule	..	5	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	..
18 Dhaki or Toori	706	686	553	662	126	16	26	8	1	..	..	..
19 Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	3,359	2,910	2,940	2,818	302	70	112	22	4	..	1	..
20 Dumno (Bhanjre)	224	89	177	83	21	4	24	2	1	..	1	..
21 Hesi	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22 Jogi	23	13	11	11	7	2	5	..	..	..	..	..
23 Julaho	52	34	39	30	4	3	8	1	1	..	..	..
24 Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Keer	442	343	301	313	86	19	52	11	3	..	..	..
25 Khatik	4	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
26 Koli or Kori	22,265	19,531	18,244	18,650	2,574	619	1,360	248	84	14	5	..
27 Lohar	1,321	1,044	997	980	213	45	104	18	7	1	..	..
28 Mazhabi	8	..	7	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
29 Megh	2	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
30 Nat	23	16	22	16	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
31 Od	16	..	12	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
32 Pasi	8	2	7	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
33 Phrera	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
34 Rehar	5	3	3	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
35 Sapela	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
36 Sikligar	6	6	3	6	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
37 Sipi	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
38 Teli	42	34	22	32	11	1	8	1	1	..	..	..
39 Thathiar or Thathera	16	9	12	9	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
40 Unspecified	660	794	540	723	76	60	38	11	5	..	1	..
Total	37,539	32,364	30,154	30,700	4,657	1,175	2,540	463	180	26	8	..

SC-III—PART B—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED CASTES—contd.

(Caste-wise)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
KINNAUR DISTRICT												
1 Ad-dharmi	4	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2 Badhi or Nagalu	383	290	312	268	48	20	22	2	1	..	..	..
3 Balmiki, Chura or Bhangi	59	36	38	30	8	6	13	..	..	..	..	..
4 Batwal	1	2	..	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5 Chamar, Jatia Chamar, Mochi, Ramdasi, Ravidasi or Ramdasia, Rohgar, Raigar	299	195	199	185	40	9	38	1	22	..	..	..
6 Chanal	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Chhimbo (Dhobi)	17	7	5	3	8	4	4	..	..	..	..	.
8 Dagi	11	9	11	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
9 Dhaki or Toori	6	2	4	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
10 Doom or Doomna, Dumna, Mahasha	5	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
11 Dumno (Bhanjre)	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
12 Jogi	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
13 Julaho	110	134	76	104	31	30	3	..	..	..	..	..
14 Kabirpanthi, Julaha or Koor	194	218	131	209	38	8	23	1	2	..	..	..
15 Khatik	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
16 Koli or Kori	3,363	3,317	2,707	3,142	408	149	222	25	24	1	2	..
17 Lohar	406	410	332	375	52	33	22	2	..	..	..	..
18 Od	11	23	9	20	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..
19 Rehara	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
20 Sarde, Sarare or Siryare	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
21 Sikligar	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
22 Sipi	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
23 Teli	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
24 Thathiar or Thathera	27	34	16	30	10	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
25 Unspecified	47	36	36	29	9	7	2	..	..	..	..	..
Total	4,955	4,714	3,892	4,407	658	275	353	31	50	1	2	..

TABLE SC-IV

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

(NOT CASTE-WISE)

Fly Leaf

This is the only table of SC-Series which does not furnish the data caste-wise. It shows sex-wise distribution of Scheduled Caste Non-workers according to main activity, by educational levels, cross-classified with type of activity. In 1961 Census, the corresponding table is Table SC-I. However, the educational levels as well as the classification of Non-workers have been modified as would be seen from the comparative picture given below :—

Comparison of Educational levels in the Censuses of 1971 and 1961

Table SC-IV 1971 Census	Table SC-I 1961 Census
Total	Total
1. Illiterate	1. Illiterate
2. Literate (without educational level)	2. Literate (without educational level)
3. Primary or Junior Basic	3. Primary or Junior Basic
4. Matriculation and above but below graduate	4. Above Matriculation or Higher Secondary.
5. Graduate and above	

Another dissimilarity in the two tables is with regard to classification of non-workers by types of activity. Details in this connection are given hereunder :—

Comparison of classification of non-working Scheduled Caste population in the Censuses of 1971 and 1961

Table SC-IV 1971 Census	Table SC-I 1961 Census
1. Students	1. Full time Students
2. Household duties	2. Persons seeking employment for the first time
3. Dependents and infants	3. Persons employed before, but now out of employment and seeking work
4. Retired, rentier and persons of independent means	4. Others
5. Beggars, Vagarants, etc.	
6. Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions	
7. Others (those seeking work)	

The Table has been compiled for the State as well as for each district and the figures are shown separately for total, rural and urban areas.

SC-IV—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED CASTES

(Not Caste-Wise)

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Educational Levels	Total Non-Working population			Full time students		Household duties		Dependents and Infants		Retired rentier and persons of Independent means		Beggars, Vagarants etc.		Inmates of penal mental and charitable Institutions		Others	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								TOTAL									
	465,140	177,328	287,812	55,581	18,896	1,672	132,958	113,818	133,936	580	137	761	499	175	30	4,741	1,356
Illiterate	374,991	117,736	257,255	2,722	1,733	1,426	124,284	110,390	129,636	344	107	695	484	41	20	2,118	991
Literate (without educational level)	54,185	34,592	19,593	31,738	13,030	68	4,090	2,108	2,346	120	4	34	11	30	8	494	104
Primary or Junior Basic	33,081	22,620	10,461	19,761	3,955	172	4,399	1,209	1,912	87	21	31	4	62	2	1,298	168
Matriculation and above but below graduate	2,784	2,293	491	1,301	175	6	183	110	42	28	4	1	..	41	..	806	87
Graduate and above	99	87	12	59	3	..	2	1	..	1	1	..	..	1	..	25	6
								RURAL									
Total	441,575	168,021	273,554	51,501	16,404	1,653	126,116	109,303	129,166	443	135	743	494	124	16	4,254	1,223
Illiterate	360,092	113,127	246,965	2,615	1,519	1,410	118,609	106,191	125,296	251	106	677	479	17	6	1,966	950
Literate (without educational level)	49,542	32,020	17,522	29,439	11,695	66	3,623	1,950	2,091	99	4	34	11	20	8	412	90
Primary or Junior Basic	29,785	20,978	8,807	18,449	3,109	171	3,780	1,067	1,757	67	20	31	4	48	2	1,145	135
Matriculation and above but below graduate	2,117	1,864	253	978	80	6	104	94	22	26	4	1	..	38	..	721	43
Graduate and above	39	32	7	20	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	10	5
								URBAN									
Total	23,565	9,307	14,258	4,080	2,492	19	6,842	4,515	4,770	137	2	18	5	51	14	487	133
Illiterate	14,899	4,609	10,290	107	214	16	5,675	4,199	4,340	93	1	18	5	24	14	152	41
Literate (without educational level)	4,643	2,572	2,071	2,299	1,335	2	467	158	255	21	..	..	..	10	..	82	14
Primary or Junior Basic	3,296	1,642	1,654	1,312	846	1	619	142	155	20	1	..	..	14	..	153	33
Matriculation and above but below graduate	667	429	238	323	95	..	79	16	20	2	..	..	..	3	..	85	44
Graduate and above	60	55	5	39	2	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	15	1

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
							TOTAL										
Total	22,692	8,072	14,620	1,450	656	806	6,882	5,592	7,037	44	..	28	6	5	5	147	34
Illiterate	20,008	6,366	13,642	..	2	793	6,625	5,436	6,986	37	..	28	4	4	4	68	21
Literate (without educational level)	1,721	1,165	556	1,035	395	10	131	92	24	3	..	..	2	..	1	25	3
Primary or Junior Basic	877	495	382	401	245	2	109	60	25	3	..	..	..	1	..	28	3
Matriculation and above but below graduate	85	45	40	14	14	1	17	4	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	25	7
Graduate and above	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
							RURAL										
Total	20,546	7,225	13,321	1,121	360	806	6,305	5,140	6,628	22	..	27	6	4	5	105	17
Illiterate	18,708	5,902	12,806	..	..	793	6,178	5,006	6,606	17	..	27	4	3	4	56	14
Literate (without educational level)	1,281	946	335	821	225	10	96	91	8	2	..	..	2	..	1	22	3
Primary or Junior Basic	529	354	175	288	133	2	29	39	13	2	..	..	..	1	..	22	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	27	22	5	12	2	1	2	4	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
Graduate and above	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
							URBAN										
Total	2,146	847	1,299	329	296	..	577	452	409	22	..	1	..	1	..	42	17
Illiterate	1,300	464	836	..	2	..	447	430	380	20	..	1	..	1	..	12	7
Literate (without educational level)	440	219	221	214	170	..	35	1	16	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Primary or Junior Basic	348	141	207	113	112	..	80	21	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	3
Matriculation and above but below graduate	58	23	35	2	12	..	15	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	21	7
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

KANGRA DISTRICT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								TOTAL									
Total	164,732	61,012	103,720	22,524	7,716	213	51,343	35,335	43,988	258	27	296	99	10	3	2,376	544
Illiterate	125,904	36,240	89,664	504	388	159	47,294	34,123	41,487	139	17	265	96	7	1	1,043	381
Literate (without educational level)	22,615	13,705	8,910	12,684	6,100	25	1,531	706	1,227	55	2	16	3	1	1	218	46
Primary or Junior Basic	15,056	10,033	5,023	8,767	1,180	28	2,476	463	1,266	47	4	14	..	2	1	712	96
Matriculation and above but below graduate	1,121	999	122	545	48	1	42	42	8	16	4	1	..	..	..	394	20
Graduate and above	36	35	1	24	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	1
								RURAL									
Total	161,045	59,534	101,511	21,993	7,406	201	50,424	34,508	43,023	240	27	289	98	8	3	2,295	530
Illiterate	123,390	35,375	88,015	476	344	150	46,543	33,349	40,639	126	17	258	95	6	1	1,010	376
Literate (without educational level)	21,961	13,375	8,586	12,403	5,944	23	1,443	671	1,149	53	2	16	3	1	1	208	44
Primary or Junior Basic	14,628	9,817	4,811	8,594	1,083	27	2,404	445	1,228	46	4	14	..	1	1	690	91
Matriculation and above but below graduate	1,041	943	98	504	35	1	34	42	7	15	4	1	..	..	..	380	18
Graduate and above	25	24	1	16	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	1
								URBAN									
Total	3,687	1,478	2,209	531	310	12	919	827	965	18	..	7	1	2	..	81	14
Illiterate	2,514	865	1,649	28	44	9	751	774	848	13	..	7	1	1	..	33	5
Literate (without educational level)	654	330	324	281	156	2	88	35	78	2	..	..	..	..	..	10	2
Primary or Junior Basic	428	216	212	173	97	1	72	18	38	1	..	..	..	1	..	22	5
Matriculation and above but below graduate	80	56	24	41	13	..	8	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	14	2
Graduate and above	11	11	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
								TOTAL									
Total	79,830	30,795	49,035	9,316	2,528	38	18,363	20,663	27,712	36	27	110	161	100	19	532	225
Illiterate	65,323	20,554	44,769	151	193	28	17,180	20,086	27,042	25	10	99	153	..	12	165	179
Literate (without educational level)	9,347	6,409	2,938	5,890	1,792	2	677	388	435	6	1	6	5	18	6	99	22
Primary or Junior Basic	4,715	3,457	1,258	3,065	535	4	464	171	224	..	15	5	3	43	1	169	16
Matriculation and above but below graduate	417	349	68	191	7	4	42	18	11	5	..	..	..	38	..	93	8
Graduate and above	28	26	2	19	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	6	..
								RURAL									
Total	75,211	29,106	46,105	8,326	2,122	37	17,035	20,032	26,552	34	27	108	159	100	7	469	203
Illiterate	62,483	19,997	42,486	148	149	27	16,067	19,548	25,937	24	10	97	151	..	..	153	172
Literate (without educational level)	8,259	5,644	2,615	5,205	1,574	2	603	334	407	5	1	6	5	18	6	74	19
Primary or Junior Basic	4,181	3,209	972	2,862	396	4	341	140	205	..	15	5	3	43	1	155	11
Matriculation and above but below graduate	285	254	31	110	3	4	24	10	3	5	..	..	..	38	..	87	1
Graduate and above	3	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	..	..
								URBAN									
Total	4,619	1,689	2,930	990	406	1	1,328	631	1,160	2	..	2	2	..	12	63	22
Illiterate	2,840	557	2,283	3	44	1	1,113	538	1,105	1	..	2	2	...	12	12	7
Literate (without educational level)	1,088	765	323	685	218	..	74	54	28	1	..	..	.	..	..	25	3
Primary or Junior Basic	534	248	286	203	139	..	123	31	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	5
Matriculation and above but below graduate	132	95	37	81	4	..	18	8	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	7
Graduate and above	25	24	1	18	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..

Kulu District

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
							TOTAL										
Total	24,161	9,496	14,665	1,998	498	74	6,145	7,270	7,948	6	4	5	6	1	..	142	64
Illiterate	21,144	7,260	13,884	78	47	60	5,957	7,039	7,819	4	4	4	6	1	..	74	51
Literate (without educational level)	1,708	1,105	603	930	358	4	130	141	106	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	9
Primary or Junior Basic	1,227	1,072	155	941	81	10	48	90	22	1	..	1	..	..	..	29	4
Matriculation and above but below graduate	82	59	23	49	12	..	10	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							RURAL										
Total	23,341	9,205	14,136	1,871	485	72	5,825	7,128	7,754	4	4	4	6	1	..	125	62
Illiterate	20,556	7,074	13,482	42	47	58	5,682	6,904	7,694	2	4	3	6	1	..	64	49
Literate (without educational level)	1,578	1,052	526	882	354	4	112	138	51	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	9
Primary or Junior Basic	1,158	1,038	120	914	76	10	31	86	9	1	..	1	..	..	..	26	4
Matriculation and above but below graduate	49	41	8	33	8	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							URBAN										
Total	820	291	529	127	13	2	320	142	194	2	..	1	..	..	..	17	2
Illiterate	588	186	402	36	..	2	275	135	125	2	..	1	..	..	..	10	2
Literate (without educational level)	130	53	77	48	4	..	18	3	55	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Primary or Junior Basic	69	34	35	27	5	..	17	4	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	33	18	15	16	4	..	10	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Lahul & Spiti District

							TOTAL										
Total	84	41	43	11	8	..	9	30	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Illiterate	69	31	38	1	3	..	9	30	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Literate (without educational level)	11	7	4	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	4	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							RURAL										
Total	84	41	43	11	8	..	9	30	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Illiterate	69	31	38	1	3	..	9	30	26	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Literate (without educational level)	11	7	4	7	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	4	3	1	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
						TOTAL											
Total	26,736	11,588	15,148	4,764	1,492	13	6,661	6,330	6,868	10	1	77	30	..	..	394	96
Illiterate	19,732	6,808	12,924	467	53	11	6,069	6,134	6,710	5	..	64	28	..	..	127	64
Literate (without educational level)	4,077	2,645	1,432	2,521	1,076	1	280	92	65	4	..	4	1	..	..	23	10
Primary or Junior Basic	2,652	1,877	775	1,624	358	1	306	100	92	1	1	9	1	..	..	142	17
Matriculation and above but below graduate	272	255	17	150	5	..	6	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	101	5
Graduate and above	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
						RURAL											
Total	25,582	11,106	14,476	4,549	1,388	13	6,362	6,085	6,612	7	1	75	30	..	..	377	83
Illiterate	18,977	6,558	12,419	467	48	11	5,830	5,893	6,458	3	..	62	28	..	..	122	55
Literate (without educational level)	3,906	2,545	1,361	2,423	1,032	1	257	90	61	4	..	4	1	..	..	23	10
Primary or Junior Basic	2,458	1,770	688	1,527	307	1	272	100	92	..	1	9	1	..	..	133	15
Matriculation and above but below graduate	241	233	8	132	1	..	3	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	99	3
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						URBAN											
Total	1,154	482	672	215	104	..	299	245	256	3	..	2	..	..	..	17	13
Illiterate	755	250	505	..	5	..	239	241	252	2	..	2	..	..	..	5	9
Literate (without educational level)	171	100	71	98	44	..	23	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	194	107	87	97	51	..	34	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	9	2
Matriculation and above but below graduate	31	22	9	18	4	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
Graduate and above	3	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..

MAHASU DISTRICT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
TOTAL																	
Total	67,473	28,189	39,284	8,412	2,596	301	16,320	18,863	20,090	75	8	96	115	9	1	433	154
Illiterate	55,653	19,997	35,656	1,048	232	173	15,401	18,403	19,783	49	8	92	115	7	1	225	116
Literate (without educational level)	7,058	4,838	2,220	4,486	1,460	6	570	291	185	19	..	2	..	1	..	33	5
Primary or Junior Basic	4,377	3,053	1,324	2,712	872	122	326	140	117	6	..	2	..	1	..	70	9
Matriculation and above but below graduate	370	292	78	158	31	..	22	29	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	104	20
Graduate and above	15	9	6	8	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4
RURAL																	
Total	65,786	27,478	38,308	8,099	2,409	301	15,810	18,518	19,820	70	8	95	115	9	1	386	145
Illiterate	54,625	19,660	34,965	1,048	232	173	14,970	18,089	19,525	46	8	91	115	7	1	206	114
Literate (without educational level)	6,725	4,651	2,074	4,328	1,362	6	534	276	176	17	..	2	..	1	..	21	2
Primary or Junior Basic	4,126	2,917	1,209	2,605	800	122	286	124	115	6	..	2	..	1	..	57	8
Matriculation and above but below graduate	303	248	55	117	14	..	20	29	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	101	17
Graduate and above	7	2	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	4
URBAN																	
Total	1,687	711	976	313	187	..	510	345	270	5	..	1	..	..	..	47	9
Illiterate	1,028	337	691	..	..	..	431	314	258	3	..	1	..	..	..	19	2
Literate (without educational level)	333	187	146	158	98	..	36	15	9	2	..	..	..	..	..	12	3
Primary or Junior Basic	251	136	115	107	72	..	40	16	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	1
Matriculation and above but below graduate	67	44	23	41	17	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	3
Graduate and above	8	7	1	7	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

Simla District

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
							TOTAL										
Total	33,807	12,169	21,638	3,364	2,204	115	11,290	8,023	7,966	106	5	40	27	31	2	490	144
Illiterate	27,154	8,207	18,947	25	624	96	10,487	7,678	7,702	66	4	36	27	9	2	297	101
Literate (without educational level)	3,857	2,218	1,639	1,919	1,075	18	404	215	151	21	1	4	..	7	..	34	8
Primary or Junior Basic	2,510	1,554	956	1,307	465	1	366	123	105	16	..	..	..	12	..	95	20
Matriculation and above but below graduate	274	179	95	108	39	..	33	7	8	3	..	..	..	3	..	58	15
Graduate and above	12	11	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
							RURAL										
Total	27,290	9,575	17,715	2,273	1,432	113	9,143	6,775	7,012	52	4	39	27	..	..	323	97
Illiterate	23,183	6,917	16,266	..	615	94	8,664	6,508	6,865	28	3	35	27	..	..	252	92
Literate (without educational level)	2,549	1,573	976	1,343	599	18	275	185	99	11	1	4	..	..	..	12	2
Primary or Junior Basic	1,451	1,006	445	882	207	1	192	80	43	10	..	..	..	..	..	33	3
Matriculation and above but below graduate	105	77	28	47	11	..	12	2	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	25	..
Graduate and above	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
							URBAN										
Total	6,517	2,594	3,923	1,091	772	2	2,147	1,248	954	54	1	1	..	31	2	167	47
Illiterate	3,971	1,290	2,681	25	9	2	1,823	1,170	837	38	1	1	..	9	2	45	9
Literate (without educational level)	1,308	645	663	576	476	..	129	30	52	10	..	..	..	7	..	22	6
Primary or Junior Basic	1,059	548	511	425	258	..	174	43	62	6	..	..	..	12	..	62	17
Matriculation and above but below graduate	169	102	67	61	28	..	21	5	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	33	15
Graduate and above	10	9	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..

Sirmaur District

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
							TOTAL										
Total	41,352	14,019	27,333	3,369	1,119	108	15,458	10,175	10,551	44	65	109	55	19	..	195	55
Illiterate	36,221	10,715	25,506	432	191	102	14,816	9,942	10,341	19	64	107	55	13	..	100	39
Literate (without educational level)	3,406	2,208	1,198	1,994	693	2	360	170	144	11	..	2	..	3	..	26	1
Primary or Junior Basic	1,508	988	580	858	216	4	300	58	60	13	1	..	..	3	..	52	3
Matriculation and above but below graduate	153	106	47	84	19	..	11	5	6	1	..	..	..	..	..	16	11
Graduate and above	4	2	2	1	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
							RURAL										
Total	38,417	12,804	25,613	2,885	715	106	14,746	9,550	9,989	13	64	106	53	2	..	142	46
Illiterate	34,318	10,055	24,263	417	81	100	14,220	9,345	9,806	5	64	104	53	..	..	84	39
Literate (without educational level)	2,887	1,935	952	1,755	524	2	296	152	131	6	..	2	..	..	..	18	1
Primary or Junior Basic	1,115	776	379	691	104	4	221	49	51	2	..	..	..	2	..	28	3
Matriculation and above but below graduate	56	37	19	21	6	..	9	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	3
Graduate and above	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							URBAN										
Total	2,935	1,215	1,720	484	404	2	742	625	562	31	1	3	2	17	..	53	9
Illiterate	1,903	660	1,243	15	110	2	596	597	535	14	..	3	2	13	..	16	..
Literate (without educational level)	519	273	246	230	169	..	64	18	13	5	..	..	..	3	..	8	..
Primary or Junior Basic	413	212	201	167	112	..	79	9	9	11	1	..	..	1	..	24	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	97	69	28	63	13	..	2	1	5	1	..	..	..	..	..	4	8
Graduate and above	3	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1

Kinnaur District

							TOTAL										
Total	4,273	1,947	2,326	373	79	4	457	1,537	1,750	1	..	..	..	..	..	32	40
Illiterate	3,783	1,558	2,225	16	..	4	446	1,519	1,740	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	39
Literate (without educational level)	385	292	93	272	77	..	7	13	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
Primary or Junior Basic	95	88	7	83	2	..	4	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	10	9	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							RURAL										
Total	4,273	1,947	2,326	373	79	4	457	1,537	1,750	1	..	..	..	..	..	32	40
Illiterate	3,783	1,558	2,225	16	..	4	446	1,519	1,740	..	..	..	..	..	..	19	39
Literate (without educational level)	385	292	93	272	77	..	7	13	9	1	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
Primary or Junior Basic	95	88	7	83	2	..	4	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	10	9	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	1
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE ST-I PART A

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(For each Tribe separately) (Rural)

Fly Leaf

Tribe-wise distribution of the Scheduled Tribe population in the rural areas cross-classified with industrial categories of workers and non-workers, and sex is furnished in this table. It corresponds to the rural sub-division of Table SCT-I Part B of 1961 Census. There have been important departures in the definition of "Workers" and industrial classification of workers, from the 1961 Census. A detailed account of these has been recorded in the fly-leaf concerning Table SC-I Part A, which may be seen.

Data have been compiled for the entire State as well as for each district returning Scheduled Tribe population.

ST-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(For each Tribe separately)(Rural)

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Workers									
					Total Workers		I		II		III		IV	
							Cultivator		Agricultural labourer		Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting and plantations, orchards & allied activities		Mining and quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						HIMACHAL PRADESH								
1	Gaddi	50,480	25,297	25,183	15,742	6,083	13,583	5,591	321	103	1,057	303	5	..
2	Gujjar	20,594	10,598	9,996	5,975	2,238	5,064	1,933	197	78	447	220	1	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	18,091	8,736	9,355	5,133	5,244	3,310	4,685	144	202	104	25	5	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	35,058	16,951	18,107	10,023	10,288	6,714	9,091	330	652	1,275	200	..	..
5	Lahaula	3,098	1,819	1,279	1,066	696	861	672	18	4	15	..	2	..
6	Pangwala	9,222	4,653	4,569	2,755	2,163	2,311	1,988	19	2	197	158	3	..
7	Swangla	2,767	1,361	1,406	683	841	547	814	3	9	18	2	..	..
8	Unspecified	1,745	1,057	688	518	178	286	156	81	13	52	1	..	..
	Total	141,005	70,472	70,583	41,895	27,731	32,676	24,930	1,083	1,063	3,165	909	16	..
						CHAMBA DISTRICT								
1	Gaddi	49,929	24,961	24,968	15,503	6,048	13,514	5,562	309	103	962	298	2	..
2	Gujjar	6,504	3,400	3,104	1,936	377	1,644	229	109	47	156	101	1	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	1,253	477	776	271	276	229	263	1	1	10	4	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	194	121	73	25	11	..	..	18	11	6	..	..	..
5	Lahaula	2,923	1,693	1,230	977	681	840	670	11	3	14	..	2	..
6	Pangwala	9,211	4,651	4,560	2,753	2,157	2,311	1,982	19	2	196	158	3	..
7	Unspecified	1,163	681	482	367	116	231	108	70	5	42	1	..	..
	Total	71,177	35,984	35,193	21,832	9,666	18,769	8,814	537	172	1,386	562	8	..
						MANDI DISTRICT								
1	Gaddi	362	194	168	124	18	52	18	3	..	49	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	4,534	2,261	2,273	1,160	717	950	627	21	12	95	74	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	242	137	105	80	2	16	1	..	..	2	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	216	122	94	94	21	19	12	6	3	24	..	..	..
5	Lahaula	147	105	42	79	12	16	2	7	1	1	..	..	..
6	Pangwala	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
7	Unspecified	106	96	10	43	10	16	10	..	..	6	..	..	..
	Total	5,608	2,916	2,692	1,581	780	1,069	670	37	16	178	74	..	..
						LAHUL & SPITI DISTRICT								
1	Gaddi	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	15,157	7,299	7,858	4,145	4,753	2,925	4,315	94	167	79	19	..	..
3	Swangla	2,767	1,361	1,406	683	841	547	814	3	9	18	2	..	..
4	Unspecified	24	17	7	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	17,951	8,680	9,271	4,839	5,595	3,472	5,129	97	176	97	21	..	..

ST-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(For each Tribe separately)(Urban)

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Workers												X	
		V				VI		VII		VIII		IX		Non-Workers	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				Construction		Trade & Commerce		Transport, Storage & Communication		Other Services			
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry											
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
							HIMACHAL PRADESH								
1	Gaddi	113	63	41	2	92	1	98	1	49	2	383	17	9,555	19,100
2	Gujjar	10	1	25	4	76	..	25	1	27	..	103	1	4,623	7,758
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	67	12	30	40	354	106	171	21	62	5	916	148	3,603	4,111
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	403	88	42	9	136	88	167	12	85	3	871	145	6,928	7,819
5	Lahaula	7	..	5	..	55	4	21	4	29	8	53	4	753	583
6	Pangwala	3	..	8	2	60	1	18	1	6	..	130	11	1,898	2,406
7	Swangla	16	..	7	2	19	3	2	..	2	1	69	10	678	565
8	Unspecified	3	..	5	1	48	5	8	..	6	..	29	2	539	510
	Total	622	164	163	60	840	208	510	40	266	19	2,554	338	28,577	42,852
							CHAMBA DISTRICT								
1	Gaddi	101	63	31	2	83	1	92	1	43	2	366	16	9,458	18,920
2	Gujjar	6	..	3	..	4	..	7	..	..	..	6	..	1,464	2,727
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	..	..	..	..	17	4	6	..	..	..	8	4	206	500
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	96	62
5	Lahaula	7	..	1	..	28	4	18	..	6	..	50	4	716	549
6	Pangwala	3	..	8	2	60	1	18	1	6	..	129	11	1,898	2,403
7	Unspecified	..	..	1	1	20	..	2	..	..	..	1	1	314	366
	Total	117	63	45	5	212	10	143	2	55	2	560	36	14,152	25,527
							MANDI DISTRICT								
1	Gaddi	7	..	3	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	7	..	70	150
2	Gujjar	3	1	3	2	46	..	7	..	7	..	28	1	1,101	1,556
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	1	..	5	..	19	..	12	..	7	..	18	1	57	103
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	3	2	..	..	13	..	8	2	16	2	5	..	28	73
5	Lahaula	..	..	4	..	27	..	3	1	20	8	1	..	26	30
6	Pangwala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unspecified	2	..	4	..	11	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	53	..
	Total	16	3	19	2	117	..	30	3	53	10	61	2	1,335	1,912
							LAHUL & SPITI DISTRICT								
1	Gaddi	..	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	62	9	20	18	242	66	121	15	40	5	562	139	3,154	3,105
3	Swangla	16	..	7	2	19	3	2	..	2	1	69	10	678	565
4	Unspecified	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	9	6
	Total	78	9	27	20	263	69	124	15	42	6	639	150	3,841	3,676

ST-I PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

(For each Tribe separately)(Rural)—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						BILASPUR DISTRICT								
1	Gaddi	56	54	2	53	..	4	..	7	..	13	..	2	..
2	Gujjar	4,906	2,431	2,475	1,394	900	1,270	897	11	2	54	..	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	22	22	..	22	..	15	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	37	22	15	19	3	..	..	..	1	12	2	..	..
5	Lahaula	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Unspecified	202	135	67	7	14	3	14	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	5,226	2,667	2,559	1,498	917	1,292	911	18	3	82	2	2	..
						MAHASU DISTRICT								
1	Gaddi	55	35	20	16	14	..	10	..	..	12	4	..	..
2	Gujjar	2,145	1,168	977	644	186	480	142	5	..	111	42	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	415	234	181	146	55	43	24	12	2	2	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	1,020	588	432	343	205	125	150	42	19	52	25	..	..
5	Lahaula	19	14	5	5	3	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Pangwala	9	..	9	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unspecified	201	107	94	76	29	34	21	10	5	4	..	..	..
	Total	3,864	2,146	1,718	1,230	498	686	353	69	26	181	71	..	..
						SIRMAUR DISTRICT								
1	Gaddi	70	45	25	38	3	13	1	2	..	21	1	..	..
2	Gujjar	2,503	1,336	1,167	839	58	720	38	51	17	31	3	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	473	254	219	166	83	80	39	4	3	6	2	5	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	45	22	23	11	9	2	3	3	4	2	..	..	..
5	Unspecified	48	20	28	16	8	2	3	1	3	..	..	..	..
	Total	3,139	1,677	1,462	1,070	161	817	84	61	27	60	6	5	..
						KINNAUR DISTRICT								
1	Gaddi	5	5	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	529	313	216	303	75	2	43	3	29	2	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	33,546	16,076	17,470	9,531	10,039	6,568	8,926	261	614	1,179	173	..	..
5	Lahaula	6	4	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Pangwala	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unspecified	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	34,090	16,402	17,688	9,845	10,114	6,571	8,969	264	643	1,181	173	..	..

ST-1 PART A—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

(For each Tribe separately) (Rural)—contd.

1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
							BILASPUR DISTRICT								
1	Gaddi	5	..	7	..	6	..	4	..	5	..	..	..	1	2
2	Gujjar	..	..	9	1	17	..	3	..	2	..	28	..	1,037	1,575
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	3	12
5	Lahaula	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
6	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	128	53
	Total	5	..	16	1	27	..	7	..	16	..	33	..	1,169	1,642
							MAHASU DISTRICT								
1	Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	19	6
2	Gujjar	..	..	10	1	..	..	6	1	17	..	15	..	524	791
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	1	..	1	..	27	22	25	6	9	..	26	1	88	126
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	18	3	4	..	6	2	20	5	8	..	68	1	245	227
5	Lahaula	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	1	..	9	
6	Pangwala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
7	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	2	3	6	..	4	..	16	..	31	65
	Total	19	3	15	1	35	27	57	15	38	..	130	2	916	1,220
							SIRMAUR DISTRICT								
1	Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	1	7	22
2	Gujjar	1	..	..	..	9	..	2	..	..	..	25	..	497	1,109
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	3	3	4	21	49	14	6	..	2	..	7	1	88	136
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	11	14
5	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	13	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	20
	Total	5	4	4	21	71	16	9	..	2	..	36	3	607	1,301
							KINNAUR DISTRICT								
1	Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..	3	..	292	2	10	141
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	381	82	37	9	115	86	139	5	56	1	795	143	6,545	7,431
5	Lahaula	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	2
6	Pangwala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
7	Unspecified	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	382	82	37	10	115	86	140	5	60	1	1,095	145	6,557	7,574

TABLE ST-I PART B

INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(For each Tribe separately) (Urban)

Fly Leaf

This Table shows distribution of the Scheduled Tribe population by Tribes, cross-classified with industrial categories of workers and non-workers, and sex. The rural sub-division of Table SCT-I Part B of 1961 Census corresponds to this Table.

It shall be observed that Parts A and B of Table ST-I are similar in matters of presentation of data. But, whereas Table ST-I Part A furnishes figures for rural areas, this Table shows figures in respect of urban areas. For the census concept of "Worker" and description of the industrial categories of workers and non-workers, fly leaf covering Table SC-I Part A may be consulted.

Data are presented for the State and for each district returning Scheduled Tribe population, in this Table.

ST-1 PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK & NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(For each Tribe separately) (Urban)

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Workers									
					Total Workers		I Cultivator		II Agricultural labourer		III Livestock, forestry, fishing, hunting & plantations, orchards & allied activities		IV Mining and quarrying	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
							HIMACHAL PRADESH							
1	Gaddi	205	119	86	64	8	8	3	3	..	5	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	40	29	11	24	4	2	4	..	..	1	..	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	107	63	44	34	7	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	62	43	19	20	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Lahaula	46	23	23	9	3	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
6	Pangwala	69	44	25	16	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
7	Unspecified	26	17	9	13	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
	Total	555	338	217	180	24	14	7	3	..	11	..	..	..
							CHAMBA DISTRICT							
1	Gaddi	178	106	72	54	5	8	1	2	..	5	..	..	..
2	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	12	7	5	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kanaura or Kinnara	3	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Lahaula	14	11	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	Pangwala	69	44	25	16	..	1	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
6	Unspecified	11	6	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
	Total	287	177	110	84	6	9	1	2	..	10	..	..	..
							MANDI DISTRICT							
1	Gaddi	26	12	14	10	3	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	26	18	8	16	4	2	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	34	16	18	12	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	5	4	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Lahaula	32	12	20	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Unspecified	12	8	4	8	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	135	70	65	56	12	2	6	1	..	..	..	..	..
							BILASPUR DISTRICT							
1	Gujjar	5	4	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
2	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	5	3	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	10	7	3	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
							MAHASU DISTRICT							
1	Gaddi	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	6	6	..	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	44	29	15	14	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	53	35	18	12	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Unspecified	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	107	74	33	30	5	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
							SIRMAUR DISTRICT							
1	Gujjar	3	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	12	8	4	3	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kanaura or Kinnara	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	16	10	6	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ST-I PART B—INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION OF PERSONS AT WORK AND NON-WORKERS BY SEX FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(For each Tribe separately) (Urban)

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	V				VI		VII				IX		X	
		Manufacturing, Processing, Servicing and Repairs				Construction		Trade & Commerce		Transport, Storage & Communication		Other Services		Non-workers	
		(a) Household Industry		(b) Other than Household Industry											
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
						HIMACHAL PRADESH									
1	Gaddi	3	1	1	..	5	..	7	..	6	1	26	3	55	78
2	Gujjar	..	..	..	..	9	..	3	..	3	..	6	..	5	7
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	..	..	5	..	9	2	12	4	2	..	4	1	29	37
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	..	..	1	..	3	..	3	1	7	..	5	1	23	17
5	Lahaula	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	4	..	2	..	14	20
6	Pangwala	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	10	..	28	25
7	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	5	..	3	..	4	9
	Total	3	1	7	..	30	2	29	8	27	1	56	5	158	193
						CHAMBA DISTRICT									
1	Gaddi	1	..	1	..	2	..	7	..	3	1	25	3	52	67
2	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	..	..	4	4
3	Kanaura, or Kinnara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
4	Lahaula	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	8	3
5	Pangwala	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	10	..	28	25
6	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	1	5
	Total	1	..	1	..	3	..	12	1	4	1	42	3	93	104
						MANDI DISTRICT									
1	Gaddi	2	1	..	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	1	..	2	11
2	Gujjar	..	..	..	..	8	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	2	4
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	..	..	3	..	7	2	..	..	1	..	1	..	4	16
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	1
5	Lahaula	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	3	4	..	..	..	6	17
6	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	4
	Total	2	1	3	..	21	2	4	3	17	..	6	..	14	53
						BILASPUR DISTRICT									
1	Gujjar	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	1
2	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
	Total	..	..	..	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	1	3
						MAHASU DISTRICT									
1	Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
2	Gujjar	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	3	..	..	..	2	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa, and Bhot or Bodh	..	..	2	..	2	..	5	2	1	..	2	1	15	12
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	..	..	1	..	3	..	3	1	2	..	2	1	23	16
5	Unspecified	.	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
	Total	..	..	3	..	5	..	9	3	6	.	4	2	44	28
						SIRMAUR DISTRICT									
1	Gujjar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
2	Jad , Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	1	..	5	3
3	Kanaura or Kinnara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	.
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	1	..	..	2	..	6	5

TABLE ST-II

AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Tribe-wise)

Fly Leaf

This Table shows sex-wise distribution of Scheduled Tribes cross-classified with age and marital status. For the different Scheduled Tribes break-up of figures for the age-groups 0 - 14, 15– 44, 45+ and Age not stated, is furnished according to each Marital Status viz., Never Married; Married; Widowed; Divorced or Separated; and Unspecified Status. Table No. SCT--II Part B of 1961 Census corresponds to this Table.

Data have been compiled for the State and for each district, returning Scheduled Tribe population. Break-up by rural and urban areas, is however, not given.

ST-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Tribe-wise)—contd.

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Total Population

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Gaddi	50,685	25,416	25,269	13,463	10,775	10,656	11,979	1,155	2,453	142	59	..	3
2	Gujjar	20,634	10,627	10,007	5,809	4,345	4,389	4,752	371	871	57	38	1	1
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	18,198	8,799	9,399	5,040	5,126	3,430	3,471	293	648	34	154	2	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	35,120	16,994	18,126	8,773	9,008	7,695	7,640	428	1,249	98	228	..	1
5	Lahaula	3,144	1,842	1,302	1,104	558	639	642	85	88	14	14	..	..
6	Pangwala	9,291	4,697	4,594	2,640	2,244	1,826	1,903	208	426	23	21	..	..
7	Swangla	2,767	1,361	1,406	829	796	463	500	65	88	4	22	..	..
8	Unspecified	1,771	1,074	697	737	256	265	386	61	55	11	..	..	..
	Total	1,41,610	70,810	70,800	38,395	33,108	29,363	31,273	2,666	5,878	383	536	3	5

Age 0—14

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
1	Gaddi	10,120	10,133	10,071	9,800	49	326	..	..	..	7	..	..
2	Gujjar	4,745	4,349	4,647	4,074	97	248	..	26	1	..	..	1
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	3,264	3,455	3,251	3,430	12	23	1	2	..	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	6,584	6,615	6,553	6,180	30	435	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	Lahaula	741	312	736	312	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Pangwala	2,006	1,950	1,996	1,940	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Swangla	611	547	611	547	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Unspecified	391	241	376	237	15	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	28,462	27,602	28,241	26,520	218	1,046	1	28	2	7	..	1

Age 15—44

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
1	Gaddi	10,489	10,097	3,300	820	6,828	8,283	266	951	95	41	..	2
2	Gujjar	4,168	3,999	1,130	253	2,918	3,513	83	201	36	32	1	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	3,636	4,057	1 550	1,526	2,013	2,347	48	87	24	97	1	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	6,729	7,762	2,051	2,357	4,580	5,149	47	121	51	135	..	..
5	Lahaula	762	748	340	212	400	508	16	17	6	11	..	..
6	Pangwala	1,882	1,968	611	291	1,216	1,587	40	74	15	16	..	..
7	Swangla	472	601	204	238	262	338	4	6	2	19	..	..
8	Unspecified	579	363	349	14	176	343	44	6	10	..	..	
	Total	28,717	29,595	9,535	5,711	18,393	22,068	548	1,463	239	351	2	2

ST-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Tribe-wise)—contd.

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
1	Gaddi	4,807	5,039	92	155	3,779	3,370	889	1,502	47	11	..	1
2	Gujjar	1,714	1,659	32	18	1,374	991	288	644	20	6	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	1,899	1,887	239	170	1,405	1,101	244	559	10	57	1	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	3,681	3,749	169	471	3,085	2,056	381	1,128	46	93	..	1
5	Lahaula	339	242	28	34	234	134	69	71	8	3	..	..
6	Pangwala	809	676	33	13	600	306	168	352	8	5	..	..
7	Swangla	278	258	14	11	201	162	61	82	2	3	..	..
8	Unspecified	104	93	12	5	74	39	17	49	1	..	..	..
	Total	13,631	13,603	619	877	10,752	8,159	2,117	4,387	142	178	1	2

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age not Stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
1	Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Lahaula	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Pangwala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Swangla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Tribe-wise)—contd.

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population											
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						CHAMBA DISTRICT								
1	Gaddi	50,107	25,067	25,040	13,287	10,681	10,490	11,865	1,142	2,437	138	54	..	3
2	Gujjar	6,504	3,400	3,104	1,885	1,515	1,408	1,462	85	115	22	12	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	1,265	484	781	290	493	176	232	17	46	1	10	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	197	124	73	99	2	18	61	4	10	3	..	..	..
5	Lahaula	2,937	1,704	1,233	1,024	520	592	619	74	82	14	12	..	..
6	Pangwala	9,280	4,695	4,585	2,638	2,242	1,826	1,898	208	424	23	21	..	..
7	Unspecified	1,174	687	487	529	140	110	301	38	46	10	..	..	..
	Total	71,464	36,161	35,303	19,762	15,593	14,620	16,438	1,568	3,160	211	109	..	3
						MANDI DISTRICT								
1	Gaddi	388	206	182	102	81	93	84	9	13	2	4	..	..
2	Gujjar	4,560	2,279	2,281	1,336	1,069	878	1,015	50	186	15	10	..	1
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	276	153	123	108	83	37	36	6	4	2	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	221	126	95	53	40	64	45	6	10	3	..	..	..
5	Lahaula	179	117	62	68	35	38	20	11	6	..	1	..	..
6	Pangwala	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unspecified	118	104	14	30	2	62	11	11	1	1	..	..	..
	Total	5,743	2,986	2,757	1,698	1,310	1,172	1,211	93	220	23	15	..	1
						LAHUL & SPITI DISTRICT								
1	Gaddi	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	15,157	7,299	7,858	4,136	4,220	2,887	2,928	246	568	28	142	2	..
3	Swangla	2,767	1,361	1,406	829	796	463	500	65	88	4	22	..	..
4	Unspecified	24	17	7	12	7	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	17,951	8,680	9,271	4,977	5,023	3,358	3,428	311	656	32	164	2	..
						BILASPUR DISTRICT								
1	Gaddi	56	54	2	19	2	32	..	1	..	2	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	4,911	2,435	2,476	1,208	801	1,083	1,230	135	432	9	13	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	27	25	2	4	1	17	1	3	..	1	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	37	22	15	11	8	11	5	..	2	..	..	..	..
5	Lahaula	3	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Unspecified	202	135	67	107	39	21	26	7	2	..	..	..	..
	Total	5,236	2,674	2,562	1,350	851	1,166	1,262	146	436	12	13	..	..

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Tribe-wise)—contd.

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Sparated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						CHAMBA DISTRICT							
1	Gaddi	10,018	10,048	9,969	9,716	49	325	..	..	..	7	..	..
2	Gujjar	1,634	1,496	1,571	1,419	63	77	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	212	420	210	419	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	89	2	89	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Lahaula	678	282	675	282	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Pangwala	2,006	1,950	1,996	1,940	10	10	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unspecified	240	136	239	132	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	14,877	14,334	14,749	13,910	128	417	..	..	..	7	..	..
						MANDI DISTRICT							
1	Gaddi	68	73	68	72	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	1,100	992	1,096	968	4	23	..	..	..	..	..	1
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	82	94	82	82	..	12	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	33	34	33	34	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Lahaula	53	28	53	28	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Pangwala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unspecified	37	2	24	2	13	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1,373	1,223	1,356	1,186	17	36	..	..	..	..	..	1
						LAHUL & SPITI DISTRICT							
1	Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot orBodh	2,695	2,670	2,684	2,666	10	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
3	Swangla	611	547	611	547	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Unspecified	8	4	8	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	3,314	3,221	3,303	3,217	10	4	1	..	..	..	..	..
						BILASPUR DISTRICT							
1	Gaddi	6	2	6	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	954	882	944	775	10	81	..	26	..	..	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	4	7	4	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Lahaula	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Unspecified	77	39	77	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1,042	931	1,032	824	10	81	..	26	..	..	..	..

ST-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Tribe-wise)—contd.

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
		28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
	CHAMBA DISTRICT												
1	Gaddi	10,309	9,995	3,240	811	6,713	8,197	264	948	92	37	..	2
2	Gujjar	1,345	1,287	314	94	991	1,161	26	22	14	10	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba Khampa, and Bhot or Bodh	180	257	69	70	108	177	2	7	1	3	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinanra	13	45	6	..	7	43	..	2	..	..	..	..
5	Lahaula	712	716	322	204	372	487	12	16	6	9	..	..
6	Pangwala	1,881	1,965	610	291	1,216	1,584	40	74	15	16	..	..
7	Unspecified	414	297	286	5	86	287	32	5	10	..	..	..
	Total	14,854	14,562	4,847	1,475	9,493	11,936	376	1,074	138	75	..	2
	MANDI DISTRICT												
1	Gaddi	98	82	33	9	62	67	2	3	1	3	..	..
2	Gujjar	835	918	236	90	583	750	6	71	10	7	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot Bodh	47	21	17	1	25	18	3	2	2	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	56	44	18	6	36	36	..	2	2	..	..	..
5	Lahaula	41	27	14	7	23	18	4	1	..	1	..	..
6	Pangwala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unspecified	50	10	6	..	36	10	8	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1,127	1,102	324	113	765	899	23	79	15	11	..	..
	LAHUL & SPITI DISTRICT												
1	Gaddi	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	3,007	3,448	1,246	1,392	1,706	1,927	34	71	20	93	1	..
3	Swangla	472	601	204	238	262	338	4	6	2	19	..	..
4	Unspecified	8	1	4	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	3,490	4,085	1,454	1,631	1,975	2,265	38	77	22	112	1	..
	BILASPUR DISTRICT												
1	Gaddi	36	..	12	..	22	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	939	943	251	26	655	814	28	91	5	12	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	13	1	1	..	12	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	15	6	6	1	9	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Lahaula	3	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Unspecified	38	11	27	..	9	11	2	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1,044	961	298	27	709	831	30	91	7	12	..	..

ST-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Tribe-wise)—contd.

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Sparated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
						CHAMBA DISTRICT							
1	Gaddi	4,740	4,997	88	154	3,728	3,343	878	1,489	46	10	..	..
2	Gujjar	421	321	..	2	354	224	59	93	8	2	..	1
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	92	104	11	4	66	54	15	39	..	7	..	..
4	Kanaura and Kinnara	22	26	4	..	11	18	4	8	3	..	..	..
5	Lahaula	314	235	27	34	217	132	62	66	8	3	..	..
6	Pangwala	808	670	32	11	600	304	168	350	8	5	..	..
7	Unspecified	33	54	4	3	23	10	6	41	..	..	..	..
	Total	6,430	6,407	166	208	4,999	4,085	1,192	2,086	73	27	..	1
						MANDI DISTRICT							
1	Gaddi	40	27	1	..	31	16	7	10	1	1	..	..
2	Gujjar	344	371	4	11	291	242	44	115	5	3	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	24	8	9	..	12	6	3	2	..	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	37	17	2	..	28	9	6	8	1	..	..	..
5	Lahaula	23	7	1	..	15	2	7	5	..	..	..	..
6	Pangwala	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unspecified	17	2	..	..	13	1	3	1	1	..	..	..
	Total	486	432	18	11	390	276	70	141	8	4	..	..
						LAHUL & SPITI DISTRICT							
1	Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	1,597	1,705	206	162	1,171	997	211	497	8	49	1	..
3	Swangla	278	258	14	11	201	162	61	82	2	3	..	..
4	Unspecified	1	2	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	1,876	1,965	220	175	1,373	1,159	272	579	10	52	1	..
						BILASPUR DISTRICT							
1	Gaddi	12	..	1	..	10	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	542	651	13	..	418	335	107	315	4	1	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	11	..	2	..	5	..	3	..	1	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	3	2	1	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
5	Lahaula	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Unspecified	20	17	3	..	12	15	5	2	..	..	..	..
	Total	588	670	20	..	447	350	116	319	5	1	..	..

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Tribe-wise)—contd.

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age not stated											
		Total		Never married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or *Sparated*		Unspecified *Status*	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1		52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
						CHAMBA DISTRICT							
1	Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Lahaula	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Pangwala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						MANDI DISTRICT							
1	Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Lahaula	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Pangwala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						LAHUL & SPITI DISTRICT							
1	Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Swangla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
						BILASPUR DISTRICT							
	.. .. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnaru	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Lahaula	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Trib-wise)—contd.

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Total Population											
		Total			Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
						MAHASU DISTRICT								
1	Gaddi	56	36	20	27	4	8	13	1	2	..	1	..	..
2	Gujjar	2,151	1,174	977	636	431	466	482	61	63	10	1	1	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	459	263	196	153	70	102	115	6	9	2	2	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	1,073	623	450	345	204	241	217	27	27	10	2	..	..
5	Lahaula	19	14	5	11	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	1	..
6	Pangwala	9	..	9	..	2	..	5	..	2	..	..	..	..
7	Unspecified	204	110	94	55	53	53	35	2	6	..	..	..	..
	Total	3,971	2,220	1,751	1,227	766	873	869	97	109	22	7	1	..
						SIRMAUR DISTRICT								
1	Gaddi	70	45	25	16	7	27	17	2	1	..	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	2,506	1,337	1,169	744	529	552	563	40	75	1	2	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	485	262	223	130	86	117	119	15	18	..	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	46	23	23	13	13	9	10	1		..	..	..	..
5	Unspecified	48	20	28	4	15	13	13	3	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	3,155	1,687	1,468	907	650	718	722	61	94	1	2	..	..
						KINNAUR DISTRICT								
1	Gaddi	5	5	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	2	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	529	313	216	219	173	94	40	..	3	..	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	33,546	16,076	17,470	8,252	8,741	7,352	7,302	390	1,200	82	226	..	1
5	Lahaula	6	4	2	..	1	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Pangwal	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unspecified	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	34,090	16,402	17,688	8,474	8,915	7,456	7,343	390	1,203	82	226	..	1

ST-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES (Tribe-wise)—contd.

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 0—14											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
						MAHASU DISTRICT							
1	Gaddi	21	4	21	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	497	452	488	419	8	33	..	..	1	..	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	83	52	83	51	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	221	171	220	170	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Lahaula	8	2	8	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Pangwala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unspecified	25	45	24	45	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	855	726	844	691	10	35	..	..	1	..	..	..
						SIRMAUR DISTRICT							
1	Gaddi	7	6	7	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	560	527	548	493	12	34	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	86	74	86	69	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	8	10	8	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Unspecified	4	15	4	15	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	665	632	653	593	12	39	..	..	..	..	..	..
						KINNAUR DISTRICT							
1	Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	105	144	105	142	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..
4	Kanuara or Kinnara	6,229	6,391	6,199	5,957	29	434	..	..	1	..	..	..
5	Lahaula	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Pangwala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	6,336	6,535	6,304	6,099	31	434	..	2	1	..	..	..

ST-II—AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Tribe-wise)—contd.

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 15—44											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
						MAHASU DISTRICT							
1	Gaddi	10	11	5	..	5	10	..	..	..	1	..	..
2	Gujjar	478	390	140	12	317	367	13	10	7	1	1	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	146	117	66	17	78	98	1	1	1	1	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	307	213	120	30	172	180	9	1	6	2	..	..
5	Lahaula	4	3	3	..	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..
6	Pangwala	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Swangla	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Unspecified	56	34	26	8	29	25	1	1	..	..	..	..
	Total	1,001	771	360	67	602	685	24	13	14	6	1	..
						SIRMAUR DISTRICT							
1	Gaddi	28	9	8	..	20	9	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	569	461	189	31	370	421	10	7	..	2	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Kharpa and Bhot or Bodh	118	112	38	17	72	89	8	6	..	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	12	12	4	3	7	9	1	..	..	..	..	..
5	Unspecified	13	10	..	..	12	10	1	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	740	604	239	51	481	538	20	13	..	2	..	..
						KINNAUR DISTRICT							
1	Gaddi	5	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	2	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	125	66	113	29	12	37	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	6,326	7,442	1,897	2,317	4,349	4,876	37	116	43	133	..	..
5	Lahaula	2	2	..	1	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Pangwala	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	6,461	7,510	2,013	2,347	4,368	4,914	37	116	43	133	..	..

ST—II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Tribe-wise)—contd

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age 45+											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51
	MAHASU DISTRICT												
1	Gaddi	5	5	1	..	3	3	1	2	..	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	199	135	8	..	141	82	48	53	2	..	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	34	27	4	2	24	16	5	8	1	1	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	95	66	5	4	68	36	18	26	4	..	..	..
5	Lahaula	2	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Pangwala	..	6	..	2	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	..
7	Unspecified	29	15	5	..	23	10	1	5	..	..	..	..
	Total	364	254	23	8	261	149	73	96	7	1	..	..
	SIRMAUR DISTRICT												
1	Gaddi	10	10	1	1	7	8	2	1	..	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	208	181	7	5	170	108	30	68	1	..	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	58	37	6	..	45	25	7	12	..	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	3	1	1	..	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Unspecified	3	3	..	..	1	3	2	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	282	232	15	6	225	145	41	81	1	..	..	..
	KINNAUR DISTRICT												
1	Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	83	6	1	2	82	3	..	1	..	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	83,521	3,637	156	467	2,974	1,992	353	1,084	38	93	..	1
5	Lahaula	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Pangwala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unspecified	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	3,605	3,643	157	469	3,057	1,995	353	1,085	38	93	..	1

ST-II AGE AND MARITAL STATUS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Tribe-wise)—concld.

HIMACHAL PRADESH

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Age not Stated											
		Total		Never Married		Married		Widowed		Divorced or Separated		Unspecified Status	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63
	MAHASU DISTRICT												
1	Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..
5	Lahaula	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Pangwala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	SIRMAUR DISTRICT												
1	Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	KINNAUR DISTRICT												
1	Gaddi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Lahaula	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Pangwala	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
8	Unspecified	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE ST-III PART A

EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Tribe-wise)

Fly-Leaf

Sex-wise distribution of population of each Scheduled Tribe cross-classified with educational levels is furnished in this Table. The corresponding Table in the 1961 Census is Table No. SCT-III PART A (*ii*). The census concept of "Literate" which does not technically differ from the 1961 Census definition is given hereunder :—

> "A person who can both read and write with under-standing in any language is to be taken as literate. A person who can merely read but cannot write is not a literate. It is not necessary that a person who is literate should have received any formal education or should have passed any minimum educational standard."

The educational levels for which figures are shown are as below :—

Total

1. Illiterate
2. Literate (without educational level)
3. Primary or Junior Basic
4. Matriculation or Higher Secondary
5. Non-technical diploma not equal to degree
6. Technical diploma not equal to degree
7. University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree.
8. Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree.

This table has been compiled for the State as well as for each district returning Scheduled Tribe population.

ST-III PART A—EDUCATION IN URBAN AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Tribe-wise)

Sl. No.	Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels: Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation or Higher Secondary		Non-technical diploma not equal to degree		Technical diploma not equal to degree		University degree or post-graduate degree other than technical degree		Technical degree or diploma equal to degree or post-graduate degree	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
	HIMACHAL PRADESH																		
1	Gaddi	119	86	51	56	16	7	27	16	25	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	29	11	14	6	4	4	6	1	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	63	44	14	28	17	8	17	6	13	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	43	19	10	8	7	4	7	5	15	2	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
5	Lahaula	23	23	9	19	4	3	7	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Pangwala	44	25	31	23	6	2	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Unspecified	17	9	6	8	2	1	2	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Total	338	217	135	148	56	29	71	29	69	11	..	..	..	..	7	..	..	..
	CHAMBA DISTRICT																		
1	Gaddi	106	72	44	52	12	3	26	11	24	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	7	5	5	5	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kanaura or Kinnara	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
4	Lahaula	11	3	2	2	1	1	5	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Pangwala	44	25	31	23	6	2	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Unspecified	6	5	2	5	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
	Total	177	110	85	87	22	6	37	11	30	6	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..
	MANDI DISTRICT																		
1	Gaddi	12	14	7	4	4	4	1	5	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	18	8	10	4	2	3	5	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	16	18	5	13	2	3	4	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	4	1	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
5	Lahaula	12	20	7	17	3	2	2	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6	Unspecified	8	4	4	3	1	1	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	70	65	33	42	16	13	13	9	8	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	BILASPUR DISTRICT																		
1	Gujjar	4	1	1	..	1	1	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	3	2	..	1	1	..	..	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	7	3	1	1	2	1	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	MAHASU DISTRICT																		
1	Gaddi	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Gujjar	6	..	2	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	29	15	4	7	9	5	11	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
4	Kanaura or Kinnara	35	18	8	7	3	4	7	5	15	2	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
5	Unspecified	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
	Total	74	33	14	14	13	9	19	8	24	2	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	..
	SIRMAUR DISTRICT																		
1	Gujjar	1	2	1	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
2	Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	8	4	..	2	3	..	2	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	Kanaura or Kinnara	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
	Total	10	6	2	4	3	..	2	..	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

TABLE ST-III PART B

EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Tribe-wise)

Fly-Leaf

This Table shows distribution of Scheduled Tribe population by tribe cross-classified with sex and educational level Its corresponding Table in 1961 Census is Table SCT-III Part B(*ii*). However, the educational levels according to which the sex-wise population of each scheduled tribe is shown, differ in the two Tables. A comparative picture in this behalf would be obtained from the details given hereunder —

Comparison of educational levels in the Censuses of 1971 and 1961

Table ST-III Part B 1971 Census	Table SCT-III Part B(*ii*) 1961 Census
1	2
Total	Total
1. Illiterate	1. Illiterate
2. Literate (without educational level)	2. Literate (without educational level)
3. Primary or Junior Basic	3. Primary or Junior Basic
4. Matriculation and above but below graduate	4. Matriculation and above
5. Graduate and above	

Statistics for the entire State as well as for each district returning Scheduled Tribe population have been incorporated in this Table.

ST-III PART B—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Tribe-wise)

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Educational Levels											
	Total		Illiterate		Literate (without educational level)		Primary or Junior Basic		Matriculation and above but below graduate		Graduate and above	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HIMACHAL PRADESH												
1 Gaddi	25,297	25,183	20,949	24,645	2.608	386	1,587	139	151	13	2	..
2 Gujjar	10,598	9,996	8,633	9,618	1,031	272	812	104	112	1	10	1
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	8,736	9,355	5,176	8,378	2,185	655	1,081	276	25	145	43	1
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	16,951	18,107	10,537	16,446	3,587	1,240	2,416	391	375	26	36	4
5 Lahaula	1,819	1,279	1,281	1,230	279	29	227	18	25	2	7	..
6 Pangwala	4,653	4,569	3,905	4,506	390	33	323	29	35	1	..	..
7 Swangla	1,361	1,406	747	1,269	327	106	252	23	31	8	4	..
8 Unspecified	1,057	688	857	644	121	29	66	13	11	2	2	..
Total	70,472	70,583	52,085	66,736	10,528	2,750	6,764	993	991	98	104	6
CHAMBA DISTRICT												
1 Gaddi	24,961	24,968	20,725	24,446	2,541	372	1,547	137	146	13	2	..
2 Gujjar	3,400	3,104	3,214	3,103	125	1	54	..	6	..	1	..
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	477	776	380	753	76	19	17	3	4	..	..	1
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	121	73	100	70	4	1	12	2	5	..	..	..
5 Lahaula	1,693	1,230	1,197	1,186	254	25	215	17	22	2	5	..
6 Pangwala	4,651	4,560	3,904	4,498	390	32	322	29	35	1	..	..
7 Unspecified	681	482	594	476	67	3	19	2	1	1	..	..
Total	35,984	35,193	30,114	34,532	3,457	453	2,186	190	219	17	8	1
MANDI DISTRICT												
1 Gaddi	194	168	116	161	48	5	26	2	4	..	..	..
2 Gujjar	2,261	2,273	1,657	2,122	317	123	243	27	41	1	3	..
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	137	105	86	95	37	9	10	1	4	..	..	..
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	122	94	80	86	19		18	5	5	..	..	..
5 Lahaula	105	42	73	39	22	3	7	..	2	..	1	..
6 Pangwala	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Unspecified	96	10	75	10	13	..	7	..	1	..	..	..
Total	2,916	2,692	2,088	2,513	456	143	311	35	57	1	4	..
LAHUL & SPITI DISTRICT												
1 Gaddi	3	..	2	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
2 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	7,299	7,858	4,212	6,987	1,830	574	987	254	228	43	42	..
3 Swangla	1.361	1,406	747	1,269	327	106	252	23	31	8	4	..
4 Unspecified	17	7	8	5	3	2	4	..	1	..	1	..
Total	8,680	9,271	4,969	8,261	2,160	682	1,244	277	260	51	47	..

ST-III PABT B—EDUCATION IN RURAL AREAS ONLY FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

(Tribe-wise)—concld.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
BILASPUR DISTRICT												
1 Gaddi	54	2	47	2	5	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
2 Gujjar	2,431	2,475	1,781	2,340	320	80	297	55	30	..	3	..
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	22	..	15	..	1	..	4	..	1	..	1	..
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	22	15	17	14	..	..	4	1	1	..	..	..
5 Lahaula	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
6 Unspecified	135	67	97	50	14	12	18	5	6	..	..	..
Total	2,667	2,559	1,960	2,406	340	92	325	61	38	..	4	..
MAHASU DISTRICT												
1 Gaddi	35	20	22	12	9	8	4	..	..	..	..	..
2 Gujjar	1,168	977	925	942	120	24	109	11	14	..	..	
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	234	181	168	147	22	14	37	18	7	2	..	..
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	588	432	310	355	104	46	131	26	38	3	5	2
5 Lahaula	14	5	5	3	3	1	5	1	1	..	..	..
6 Pangwala	..	9	..	8	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..
7 Unspecified	107	94	64	78	24	9	17	6	1	1	1	..
Total	2,146	1,718	1,494	1,545	282	103	303	62	61	6	6	2
SIRMAUR DISTRICT												
1 Gaddi	45	25	37	24	3	1	4	..	1	..	..	..
2 Gujjar	1,336	1,167	1,055	1,111	149	44	108	11	21	..	3	1
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	254	219	201	208	32	11	16	..	5	..	..	..
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	22	23	17	19	2	3	2	1	1	..	..	..
5 Unspecified	20	28	18	25	..	3	1	..	1	..	..	..
Total	1,677	1,462	1,328	1,387	186	62	131	12	29	..	3	1
KINNAUR DISTRICT												
1 Gaddi	5	..	..	..	2	..	3	..	..	..	..	..
2 Gujjar	2	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	313	216	114	188	187	28	10	..	2	..	..	..
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	16,076	17,470	10,013	15,902	3,458	1,187	2,242	356	325	23	31	2
5 Lahaula	4	2	3	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
6 Pangwala	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
7 Unspecified	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	16,402	17,688	10,132	16,092	3,647	1,215	2,264	356	327	23	32	2

TABLE ST-IV

PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Fly Leaf

This Table shows sex-wise distribution of Scheduled Tribe non-workers by level of education cross-classified with type of activity. Tribe-wise data are not given here. Table ST-II of 1961 Census corresponds to this Table. However, there are important variations between the two Tables. In the first place, it would be noted that Table ST-II of 1961 Census shows tribe-wise figures as against the figures of the entire scheduled tribe population in this Table. Secondly, the types of activities according to which the Non-workers are classified in the two Tables are quite different. These are as below :—

Comparison of classification of Non-Workers by types of activity in the Censuses of 1971 and 1961

Activities of Non-workers in Table ST-IV 1971 Census	Activities of Non-Workers in Table ST-II 1961 Census
1	2
1. Students	1. Full time students
2. Household duties	2. Persons seeking employment for the first time
3. Dependents and infants	3. Persons employed before but now out of employment and seeking work
4. Retired, rentier and persons of independent means	4. Others
5. Beggars, Vagarants etc.	
6. Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions	
7. Others (those seeking employment)	

This Table gives data for the State and also for each district reporting Scheduled Tribe population with breakup by rural and urban areas.

ST-IV—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE OF

(Not

Educational Levels	Total Non-working population			Full time students		Household duties		Dependents and Infants	
	P	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				HIMACHAL PRADESH					
				TOTAL					
Total	71,780	28,735	43,045	7,998	2,298	322	19,562	19,710	20,452
Illiterate	61,396	20,572	40,824	620	602	293	19,230	19,312	20,301
Literate (without educational level)	6,924	5,317	1,607	4,876	1,238	6	213	276	129
Primary or Junior Basic	3,143	2,589	554	2,352	427	22	102	113	20
Matriculation and above but below graduate	302	245	57	146	31	1	15	9	2
Graduate and above	15	12	3	4	..	..	2	..	..
				RURAL					
Total	71,429	28,577	42,852	7,913	2,258	321	19,484	19,645	20,378
Illiterate	61,199	20,508	40,691	620	602	293	19,169	19,251	20,230
Literate (without educational level)	6,876	5,292	1,584	4,855	1,225	5	206	274	126
Primary or Junior Basic	3,092	2,564	528	2,329	407	22	96	112	20
Matriculation and above but below graduate	249	203	46	107	24	1	11	8	2
Graduate and above	13	10	3	2	..	..	2	..	..
				URBAN					
Total	351	158	193	85	40	1	78	65	74
Illiterate	197	64	133	..	..	..	61	61	71
Literate (without educational level)	48	25	23	21	13	1	7	2	3
Primary or Junior Basic	51	25	26	23	20	..	6	1	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	53	42	11	39	7	..	4	1	..
Graduate and above	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
				CHAMBA DISTRICT					
				TOTAL					
Total	39,876	14,245	25,631	2,993	342	99	14,435	10,864	10,774
Illiterate	36,687	11,444	25,243	474	40	78	14,396	10,713	10,729
Literate (without educational level)	2,127	1,870	257	1,761	209	4	14	86	34
Primary or Junior Basic	998	877	121	736	87	17	21	63	11
Matriculation and above but below graduate	62	52	10	22	6	..	4	2	..
Graduate and above	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
				RURAL					
Total	39,679	14,152	25,527	2,953	323	99	14,393	10,816	10,731
Illiterate	36,554	11,394	25,160	474	40	78	14,356	10,665	10,686
Literate (without educational level)	2,113	1,862	251	1,753	203	4	14	86	34
Primary or Junior Basic	970	859	111	719	77	17	21	63	11
Matriculation and above but below graduate	40	35	5	7	3	..	2	2	..
Graduate and above	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Tribe-wise)

Educational Levels	Retired, rentier and persons of independent means		Beggars, vagarants etc.		Inmates of penal, mental and charitable institutions		Others	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
			HIMACHAL PRADESH					
			TOTAL					
Total	101	170	185	226	58	81	361	256
Illiterate	59	168	70	216	28	81	190	226
Literate (without educational level)	14	..	113	10	..	..	32	17
Primary or Junior Basic	18	2	2	..	30	..	52	3
Matriculation and above but below graduate	9	..	..	..	..	..	80	9
Graduate and above	1	..	..	..	..		7	1
			RURAL					
Total	101	170	184	226	58	81	355	255
Illiterate	59	168	69	216	28	81	188	225
Literate (without educational level)	14	..	113	10	..	..	31	17
Primary or Junior Basic	18	2	2	..	30	..	51	3
Matriculation and above but below graduate	9	..	..	..	..	..	78	9
Graduate and above	1	..	..	..	..	..	7	1
			URBAN					
Total	..	..	1	..	..	..	6	1
Illiterate	..	..	1	..	..	..	2	1
Literate (without educational Level)	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Primary or Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			CHAMBA DISTRICT					
			TOTAL					
Total	48	4	19	4	58	9	164	63
Illiterate	36	2	16	4	28	9	99	63
Literate (without educational level)	6	..	2	..	..	..	11	..
Primary or Junior Basic	5	2	1	..	30	..	25	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	1	..	..	..	..	..	27	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
			RURAL					
Total	48	4	19	4	58	9	159	63
Illiterate	36	2	16	4	28	9	97	63
Literate (without educational level)	6	..	2	..	.	..	11	..
Primary or Junior Basic	5	2	1	..	30	..	24	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	1	..	..	..	..	..	25	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..		.			..

ST-IV—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE

(Not

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				CHAMBA DISTRICT					
				URBAN					
Total	197	93	104	40	19	..	42	48	43
Illiterate	133	50	83	..	..	..	40	48	43
Literate (without educational level)	14	8	6	8	6	..	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	28	18	10	17	10	..	..	..	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	22	17	5	15	3	..	2	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MANDI DISTRICT					
				TOTAL					
Total	3,314	1,349	1,965	371	111	1	823	934	1,016
Illiterate	2,754	964	1,790	25	12	1	784	917	983
Literate (without educational level)	381	239	142	212	86	..	22	12	30
Primary or Junior Basic	164	133	31	128	12	..	17	4	2
Matriculation and above but below graduate	15	13	2	6	1	..	..	1	1
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				RURAL					
Total	3,247	1,335	1,912	365	103	1	803	926	991
Illiterate	2,716	959	1,757	25	12	1	773	912	961
Literate (without educational level)	364	233	131	208	82	..	18	10	27
Primary or Junior Basic	155	132	23	128	9	..	12	3	2
Matriculation and above but below graduate	12	11	1	4	..	..	..	1	1
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				URBAN					
Total	67	14	53	6	8	..	20	8	25
Illiterate	38	5	33	..	..	..	11	5	22
Literate (without educational level)	17	6	11	4	4	..	4	2	3
Primary or Junior Basic	9	1	8	..	3	..	5	1	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	3	2	1	2	1	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				LAHUL & SPITI DISTRICT					
				TOTAL					
Total	7,517	3,841	3,676	1,603	593	11	602	2,037	2,434
Illiterate	5,152	2,096	3,056	67	26	6	577	1,956	2,415
Literate (without educational level)	1,650	1,208	442	1,034	406	1	13	68	19
Primary or Junior Basic	644	490	154	465	143	3	10	12	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	68	44	24	36	18	1	2	1	..
Graduate and above	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..

OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Tribe wise)—contd.

1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
			CHAMBA DISTRICT					
			URBAN					
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
Illiterate	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Literate (without educational level)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			MANDI DISTRICT					
			TOTAL					
Total	..	2	17	9	..	..	26	4
Illiterate	..	2	7	5	..	..	14	4
Literate (without educational level)	..	..	10	4	..	..	5	..
Primary or Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	..		..	..	..	..	6	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			RURAL					
Total	..	2	17	9	..	..	26	4
Illiterate	..	2	7	5	..	..	14	4
Literate (without educational level)	..	..	10	4	..	..	5	..
Primary or Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			URBAN					
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Illiterate	..	..	..	..	..	..		..
Literate (without educational level)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	..		..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			LAHUL & SPITI DISTRICT					
			TOTAL					
Total	3	..	144	16	..	..	43	31
Illiterate	2	..	43	16	..	..	22	22
Literate (without educational level)	..	..	100	..	..	..	5	4
Primary or Junior Basic	1	..	1	..	..	..	8	1
Matriculation and above but below graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..		2	..

ST-IV—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE

(Not

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				LAHUL & SPITI DISTRICT					
				RURAL					
Total	7,517	3,841	3,676	1,603	593	11	602	2,037	2,434
Illiterate	5,152	2,096	3,056	67	26	6	577	1,956	2,415
Literate (without educational level)	1,650	1,208	442	1,034	406	1	13	68	19
Primary or Junior Basic	644	490	154	465	143	3	10	12	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	68	44	24	36	18	1	2	1	..
Graduate and above	3	3	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
				BILASPUR DISTRICT					
				TOTAL					
Total	2,815	1,170	1,645	421	392	..	555	726	202
Illiterate	2,233	717	1,516	10	353	..	480	701	196
Literate (without educational Level)	330	243	87	230	6	..	69	12	3
Primary or Junior Basic	230	189	41	172	33	..	5	13	3
Matriculation and above but below graduate	22	21	1	9	..	..	1	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				RURAL					
Total	2,811	1,169	1,642	420	391	..	554	726	201
Illiterate	2,232	717	1,515	10	353	..	480	701	195
Literate (without educational Level)	329	242	87	229	6	..	69	12	3
Primary or Junior Basic	229	189	40	172	32	..	5	13	3
Matriculation and above but below graduate	21	21	..	9	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				URBAN					
Total	4	1	3	1	1	..	1	..	1
Illiterate	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1
Literate (without educational level)	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	1	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
				MAHASU DISTRICT					
				TOTAL					
Total	2,208	960	1,248	338	266	17	626	551	341
Illiterate	1,721	616	1,105	24	170	17	587	531	337
Literate (without educational level)	245	161	84	142	58	..	21	17	3
Primary or Junior Basic	187	134	53	130	35	..	16	1	1
Matriculation and above but below graduate	50	46	4	40	3	..	1	2	..
Graduate and above	5	3	2	2	..	..	1	..	..
				RURAL					
Total	2,136	916	1,220	304	255	17	613	542	338
Illiterate	1,700	608	1,092	24	170	17	578	523	334
Literate (without educational level)	231	153	78	135	55	..	18	17	3
Primary or Junior Basic	175	129	46	125	29	..	15	1	1
Matriculation and above but below graduate	27	25	2	20	1	..	1	1	..
Graduate and above	3	1	2	..	..	..	1	..	..

OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Tribe wise)—contd.

1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
			LAHUL & SPITI DISTRICT "RURAL"					
Total	3	..	144	16	..	..	43	31
Illiterate	2	..	43	16	..	..	22	22
Literate (without educational level)	..	..	100	..	..	..	5	4
Primary of Junior Basic	1	..	1	..	..	..	8	1
Matriculation and above but below graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	4
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
			BILASPUR DISTRICT TOTAL					
Total	3	150	..	180	..	71	20	95
Illiterate	3	150	..	180	..	71	3	86
Literate (without educational level)	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	9
Primary or Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			RURAL					
Total	3	150	..	180	..	71	20	95
Illiterate	3	150	..	180	..	71	3	86
Literate (without educational level)	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	9
Primary or Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	12	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			URBAN					
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Illiterate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Literate (without educational level)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			MAHASU DISTRICT TOTAL					
Total	14	..	..	..	..	1	40	14
Illiterate	12	..	..	..	..	1	32	10
Literate (without educational level)	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
Primary or Junior Basic	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
Matriculation and above but below graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
Graduate and above	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
			RURAL					
Total	14	..	..	..	..	1	39	13
Illiterate	12	..	..	..	..	1	32	9
Literate (without educational level)	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2
Primary or Junior Basic	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	1
Matriculation and above but below graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	..
Graduate and above	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1

ST-IV—PERSONS NOT AT WORK CLASSIFIED BY SEX, TYPE

(Not

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
			MAHASU DISTRICT URBAN						
Total	72	44	28	34	11	..	13	9	3
Illiterate	21	8	13	..	..	..	9	8	3
Literate (without educational level)	14	8	6	7	3	..	3	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	12	5	7	5	6	..	1	..	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	23	21	2	20	2	..	..	1	..
Graduate and above	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
			SIRMAUR DISTRICT TOTAL						
Total	1,919	613	1,306	189	28	3	819	407	458
Illiterate	1,670	429	1,241	20	1	2	789	403	450
Literate (without educational level)	169	119	50	115	23	1	20	1	7
Primary or Junior Basic	63	51	12	47	3	..	8	2	1
Matriculation and above but below graduate	14	12	2	6	1	..	1	1	..
Graduate and above	3	2	1	1	..	..	1	..	..
			RURAL						
Total	1,908	607	1,301	185	27	2	817	407	456
Illiterate	1,666	428	1,238	20	1	2	788	403	448
Literate (without educational level)	167	117	50	114	23	..	20	1	7
Primary or Junior Basic	62	50	12	46	3	..	8	2	1
Matriculation and above but below graduate	10	10	..	4	..	..	..	1	..
Graduate and above	3	2	1	1	..	..	1	..	..
			URBAN						
Total	11	6	5	4	1	1	2	..	2
Illiterate	4	1	3	..	..	..	1	..	2
Literate (without educational level)	2	2	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	1	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	4	2	2	2	1	..	1	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			KINNAUR DISTRICT TOTAL						
Total	14,131	6,557	7,574	2,083	566	191	1,702	4,191	5,227
Illiterate	11,179	4,306	6,873	..	..	189	1,617	4,091	5,191
Literate (without educational level)	2,022	1,477	545	1,382	450	..	54	80	33
Primary or Junior Basic	857	715	142	674	114	2	25	18	2
Matriculation and above but below graduate	71	57	14	27	2	..	6	2	1
Graduate and above	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
			RURAL						
Total	14,131	6,557	7,574	2,083	566	191	1,702	4,191	5,227
Illiterate	11,179	4,306	6,873	..	..	189	1,617	4,091	5,191
Literate (without educational level)	2,022	1,477	545	1,382	450	..	54	80	33
Primary or Junior Basic	857	715	142	674	114	2	25	18	2
Matriculation and above but below graduate	71	57	14	27	2	..	6	2	1
Graduate and above	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

OF ACTIVITY AND EDUCATIONAL LEVELS FOR SCHEDULES TRIBES

Tribe wise)—concld.

1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
MAHASU DISTRICT URBAN								
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Illiterate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
Literate (without educational level)	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
Primary or Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
SIRMAUR DISTRICT								
TOTAL								
Total	4	..	1	..	..	..	9	1
Illiterate	..	..	1	..	..	..	3	1
Literate (without educational level)	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	—
RURAL								
Total	4	..	..	..	..	..	9	1
Illiterate	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1
Literate (without educational level)	2	..	..	..	..	..	—	..
Primary or Junior Basic	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	..	..	..	..	..	—	5	..
Graduate and above	—	..	..	..	—	—	1	—
URBAN								
Total	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Illiterate	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Literate (without educational level)	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Primary or Junior Basic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Matriculation and above but below graduate	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
KINNAUR DISTRICT TOTAL								
Total	29	14	4	17	..	..	59	48
Illiterate	6	14	3	11	..	..	17	40
Literate (without educational level)	6	..	1	6	..	..	8	2
Primary or Junior Basic	9	..	..	..	..	..	12	1
Matriculation and above but below graduate	8	..	..	..	..	..	20	5
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	—	2	—
RURAL								
Total	29	14	4	17	..	..	59	48
Illiterate	6	14	3	11	..	..	17	40
Literate (without educational level)	6	..	1	6	..	..	8	2
Primary or Junior Basic	9	..	..	..	..	..	12	1
Matriculation and above but below graduate	8	..	..	..	..	..	20	5
Graduate and above	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	—

TABLE ST-V

RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Fly-Leaf

This Table shows sex-wise distribution of Scheduled Tribe population by tribes, cross-classified with religion. Independent columns have been provided for Christian and Hindus, whereas all other religions are covered in the last column of the Table. Figures in respect of other religions are shown in run-on lines, in that column. For each Scheduled Tribe, rural and urban figures are shown separately. This Table has been compiled for the State as well as for each district reporting scheduled tribe population.

This Table corresponds to Table SCT-IV Part B of 1961 Census. But in the 1961 Census Table, separate columns are provided for each religion returned by the Scheduled Tribe population

ST.—V RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES

Name of Scheduled Tribe	Rural Urban	Total			Christians		Hindus		Other Religions
		P	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
HIMACHAL PRADESH									
All Scheduled Tribes	R	141,055	70,472	70,583	5	..	57,396	56,667	Buddhists (R) M-10374, F-11,599, (U) M-23, F-15; Jains (R) F-5 Muslims (R) M-2,668, F-2,310 (U) M-1, F-1; Sikhs (R) M-9 (U) F-1; Not Stated (R) M-20 F-2.
	U	555	338	217	..	..	314	200	
1 Gaddi	R	50,480	25,297	25,183	..	..	25,278	25,162	Buddhists, (R) M-1, F-4; Muslims
	U	205	119	86	..	..	119	86	(R) M-4, F-17; Not stated (R) M-14.
2 Gujjar	R	20,594	10,598	9,996	..	..	8,020	7,734	Buddhists (R) M-2, F-4; Muslims
	U	40	29	11	..	..	28	11	(R) M 2,568, F-2,256 (U) M-1 Sikhs (R) M-2; Not Stated (R) M-6, F-2.
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	R	18,091	8,736	9,355	..	..	1,219	1,707	Buddhists (R) M-7,488, F-7,644
	U	107	63	44	..	..	40	28	(U) M-23, F-15; Jains (R) F-3 Muslims (R) M-22, F-1 (U) F-1, Sikhs (R) M-7.
4 Kanaura or Kinara	R	35,058	16,951	18,107	..	..	14,196	14,263	Buddhists, (R) M-2,756, F-3,835
	U	62	43	19	..	..	43	19	Muslims (R) F-9.
5 Lahaula	R	3,098	1,819	1,279	..	..	1,791	1,267	Buddhists, (R) M-19, F-8; Jains
	U	46	23	23	..	..	23	23	(R) F-2; Muslims (R) M-9, F-2.
6 Pangwala	R	9,222	4,653	4,569	..	..	4,640	4,539	Buddhists (R) F-25; Muslims (R) M-13, F-5.
	U	69	44	25	..	..	44	25	
7 Swangla	R	2,767	1,361	1,406	..	..	1,311	1,359	Buddhists (R) M-49, F-47; Muslims
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	(R) M-1.
8 Unspecified	R	1,745	1,057	688	5	..	942	636	Buddhists (R) M-59, F-32; Muslims
	U	26	17	9	..	..	17	8	(R) M-51, F-20 Sikhs (U) F-1.
CHAMBA DISTRICT									
All Scheduled Tribes	R	71,177	35,984	35,193	..	..	34,180	33,449	Buddhists, (R) M-438, F-600
	U	287	177	110	..	..	177	110	Mulsims (R) M-1,348, F-1,144 Sikhs (R) M-4; Not Stated (R) M-14.
1 Gaddi	R	49,929	24,991	24,938	..	..	24,942	24,949	Buddhists, (R) M-1, F-4; Muslims
	U	178	106	72	..	..	106	72	(R) M-4, F-15; Not Stated (R) M-14.
2 Gujjar	R	6,504	3,400	3,104	..	..	2,115	1,981	Muslims (R) M-1,285, F-1,123;
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	R	1,253	477	776	..	..	64	248	Buddhists (R) M-400, F-528;
	U	12	7	5	..	..	7	5	Muslims (R) M-9; Sikhs (R) M-4.
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	R	194	121	73	..	..	103	36	Buddhists (R) M-18, F-37.
	U	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	
5 Lahaula	R	2,923	1,693	1,230	..	..	1,679	1,223	Buddhists (R) M-13, F-6; Muslims
	U	14	11	3	..	..	11	3	(R)M-1, F-1.
6 Pangwala	R	9,211	4,651	4,560	..	..	4,638	4,530	Buddhists (R) F-25; Muslims (R)
	U	69	44	25	..	..	44	25	M-13, F-5.
7 Unspecified	R	1,163	681	482	..	..	639	482	Buddhists (R) M-6; Muslims
	U	11	6	5	..	..	6	5	(R) M-36.

ST.—V RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—contd.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
				MANDI DISTRICT					
All Scheduled Tribes	R	5,608	2,916	2,692	..	..	2,323	2,169	Buddhists, (R) M 85, F 38, Jains (R) F 5, Muslims (R) M 500, F-478 (U) M 1, F 1, Sikhs (R) M 2 (U) F 1, Not Stated (R) M-6, F 2
	U	135	70	65	..	..	69	63	
1. Gaddi	R	362	194	168	..	..	194	166	Muslims (R) F 2.
	U	26	12	14	..	..	12	14	
2. Gujjar	R	4,534	2,261	2,273	..	..	1,778	1,793	Buddhists (R) M 2, F 3, Muslims (R) M 473, F 475 (U) M 1; Sikhs (R) M 2, Not Stated (R) M 6, F 2
	U	26	18	8	..	..	17	8	
3. Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	R	242	137	105	..	..	82	97	Buddhists (R) M 42, F 5, Jains (R) F-3, Muslims (R) M 13 (U) F 1
	U	34	16	18	..	..	16	17	
4. Kanaura or Kinnara	R	216	122	94	..	..	83	66	Buddhists (R) M 39, F 28
	U	5	4	1	..	..	4	1	
5. Lahaula	R	147	105	42	..	..	95	37	Buddhists (R) M 2, F 2 Jains (R) F 2, Muslims (R) M 8, F 1
	U	32	12	20	..	..	12	20	
6. Pangwala	R	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..		..	..
7. Unspecified	R	106	96	10	..	..	90	10	Muslims (R) M 6, Sikhs (U) F 1.
	U	12	8	4	..	..	8	3	
				LAHUL & SPITI DISTRICT					
All Scheduled Tribs	R	17,951	8,680	9,271	..	..	2,291	2,461	Buddhists (R) M 6,387, F 6,810
	U	..	..	..	..	..	.	..	Muslims (R) M 2
1. Gaddi	R	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	.	
2. Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	R	15,157	7,299	7,858	..	..	959	1,099	Buddhists (R) M 6,330, F-6,759.
	U	..	..	.	..	.			
3. Swangla	R	2,767	1,361	1,406	..	..	1,311	1,359	Buddhists (R) M 49, F 47, Muslims (R) M 1
	U	..	.	..	..	..	..	..	
4. Unspecified	R	24	17	7	..	..	8	3	Buddhists (R) M 8, F 4, Muslims (R) M 1
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
				BILASPUR DISTRICT					
All Scheduled Tribes	R	5,226	2,667	2,559	..	..	2,651	2,558	Buddhists (R) M 3, Muslims (R) M 10, F 1, Sikhs (R) M 3.
	U	10	7	3	..	..	7	3	
1. Gaddi	R	56	54	2	..	..	54	2	..
	U	..	.	..	..	..	..	.	
2. Gujjar	R	4,906	2,431	2,475	..	..	2,421	2,474	Muslims (R) M 10, F 1.
	U	5	4	1	..	..	4	1	
3. Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	R	22	22	..	..	..	19	..	Sikhs (R) M 3.
	U	5	3	2	..	..	3	2	
4. Kanaura or Kinnara	R	37	22	15	..	..	22	15	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5. Lahaula	R	3	3	..	..	..	..	..	Buddhists (R) M-3.
	U	.	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6. Unspecified	R	202	135	67	..	..	135	67	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

ST-V RELIGION FOR SCHEDULED TRIBES—concld.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
MAHASU DISTRICT									
All Scheduled Tribes	R	3,864	2,146	1,718	5	..	1,385	1,137	Buddhists (R) M-237, F-170, (U) M-20, F-15; Muslims (R) M—519, F-411.
	U	107	74	33	..	..	54	18	
1 Gaddi	R	55	35	20	..	..	35	20	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	
2 Gujjar	R	2,145	1,168	977	..	..	657	595	Buddhists (R) F-1; Muslims (R) M-511, F-381.
	U	6	6	..	..	..	6	..	
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	R	415	234	181	..	..	70	62	Buddhists (R) M-164 F-118 (U) M-20, F-15; Muslims (R) F-1.
	U	44	29	15	..	..	9	..	
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	R	1,020	588	432	..	..	555	399	Buddhists (R) M-33 F-24; Muslim (R) F-9.
	U	53	35	18	..	..	35	18	
5 Lahaula	R	19	14	5	..	..	13	5	Buddhists (R) M-1.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6 Pangwala	R	9	..	9	..	..	..	9	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7 Unspecified	R	201	107	94	5	..	55	47	Buddhists (R) M-39, F-27; Muslims (R) M-8, F-20.
	U	3	3	..	..	..	3	..	
SIRMAUR DISTRICT									
All Scheduled Tribes	R	3,139	1,677	1,462	..	..	1,136	966	Buddhists (R) M-252, F-220 (U) M-3; Muslims (R) M-289 ,F-276
	U	16	10	6	..	..	7	6	
1 Gaddi	R	70	45	25	..	..	45	25	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2 Gujjar	R	2,503	1,336	1,167	..	..	1,047	891	Muslims (R) M-289, F-276.
	U	3	1	2	..	..	1	2	
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	R	473	254	219	..	..	8	..	Buddhists (R) M-246, F-219, (U) M-3.
	U	12	8	4	..	..	5	4	
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	R	45	22	23	..	..	22	23	..
	U	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	
5 Unspecified	R	48	20	28	..	..	14	27	Buddhists (R) M-6, F-1.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
KINNAUR DISTRICT									
All Scheduled Tribes	R	34,090	16,402	17,688	..	..	13,430	13,927	Buddhists (R) M-2,972, F-3,761.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
1 Gaddi	R	5	5	..	..	..	5	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
2 Gujjar	R	2	2		..	..	2	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
3 Jad, Lamba, Khampa and Bhot or Bodh	R	529	313	216	..	..	7	201	Buddhists (R) M-306, F-15.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
4 Kanaura or Kinnara	R	33,546	16,076	17,470	..	..	13,410	13,724	Buddhists (R) M-2,666, F-3,746.
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
5 Lahaula	R	6	4	2	..	..	4	2	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
6 Pangwala	R	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
7 Unspecified	R	1	1	..	..	..	1	..	..
	U	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

NOTE :— There is no Tribe in Kangra, Kulu and Simla districts.

LIST OF AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF GOVERNMENT OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS AS ON 31-3-1970

Station	*Sr. No.*	*Name of the Party*	*Cat. of Agents*
1	2	3	4
AGRA			
	1.	National Book House, Jeoni Mandi	(Reg.)
	2.	Wedhwa & Co., 45 Civil Lines	(Reg.)
	3.	Banwari Lal Jain, Publishers, Moti Katra	(Rest.)
	4.	Asa Ram Baldev Dass & Sons, Bagh Muzaffarpur	(Rest.)
AHMEDABAD			
	5.	Balgovind Booksellers, Gandhi Road	(Rest.)
	6.	Chandra Kant Chamanlal Vora, Gandhi Road	(Reg.)
	7.	New Order Book Co., Gandhi Road, Ellis Bridge,	(Reg.)
	8.	Sastu Kitab Ghar, Near Relief Talkies Patter Kava Relief Road	(Reg.)
	9.	Gujarat Law House, Near Municipal Swimming Bath	(Rest.)
	10.	Mahajan Bros. Opp. Khadia Police Gate	(Rest.)
	11.	Himanshu Book Co., 10 Mission Market, Nr. Gujarat College	(Rest.)
AHMEDNAGAR			
	12.	V. T. Jorkar, Prop. Rama General Stores, Navi Path	(Rest.)
AJMER			
	13.	Book Land 663, Madar Gate	(Reg.)
	14.	Rajputana Book House, Station Road	(Reg.)
ALIGARH			
	15.	Friend's Book House, Muslim University Market	(Reg.)
	16.	New Kitab Ghar, Mill Market	(Rest.)
ALLAHABAD			
	17.	Kitabistan, 17-A Kamla Nehru Road	(Reg.)
	18.	Law Book Co., Sardar Patel Marg, P. Box. 4	(Reg.)
	19.	Ram Narain Lal Beni Madho, 2A, Katra Road	(Reg.)
	20.	Universal Book Co., 20 M. G. Road	(Reg.)
	21.	University Book Agency (of Lahore) Elgin Road	(Reg.)
	22.	Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg	(Rest.)
	23.	Chandralok Prakashan, 73, Darbhanga Colony	(Rest.)
	24.	Ram Narian Lal Beni Prasad, 2/A Katra Road	(Rest.)
AMBALA CANTT.			
	25.	English Book Depot, Ambala Cantt.	(Reg.)
AMBALA CITY.			
	26.	Sathi Law House. 8719, Rly. Road, Ambala City	(Reg.)
AMRITSAR			
	27.	Amar Nath & Sons, Near P.O. Majith Mandi	(Reg.)
	28.	Law Book Agency, G. T. Road, Putligarh	(Reg.)
	29.	The Booksellers Retreat, Hall Bazar	(Reg.)
ANAND			
	30.	Vijaya Stores, Station Road	(Rest.)
BANGALORE			
	31.	Bangalore, Press, Lake View, Mysore, Road, P.O. H. No. 507	(Reg.)
	32.	International Book House P. Ltd., 4F, M. G. Road	(Reg.)
	33.	Makkala Pustak Press, Balamandita, Gandhinagar	(Reg.)
	34.	S. S. Book, Emporium, 118, Mount Joy Road Hanumant Nagar	(Reg.)
	35.	Standard Book Depot, Avenue Road	(Reg.)
	36	Vichara Sahitya Ltd., Balepet	(Reg.)
	37.	Atma Stores, 5th Cross Malleswaram	(Rest.)
BAREILLY			
	38.	Agarwal Bros. Bara Bazar	(Reg.)

1	2	3	4
BARODA			
	39.	New Medical Book House. 540, Madenzampa Road	(Rest.)
	40.	Sh. Chanderkant Mohal Lal Shah Giani Shankar Bldg. Diwanji's Wada Dadia Bazar	(Rest.)
BHAGALPUR			
	41.	Paper Stationery Stores, D. N. Singh Road	(Reg.)
	42.	Lyall Book Depot, Moh. Din Bldg., Sultania Road	(Reg.)
	43.	Bhopal Sahitya Sadan, Publishers, Booksellers & Stationers, 37, Lalwani Press Road	(Rest.)
BHUBANESHWAR			
	44.	Prabhat K. Mahapatra, Bhubaneshwar Marg	(Reg.)
BHAVANAGAR			
	45.	Shah Parsotam Dass Gigabhai, M. G. Road	(Rest.)
BOLAPURA			
	46.	Belpur Pustakalaya, Rabindra, Garai, P. O. Bolpur, Birbhum (W.B.)	(Rest.)
BIJAPUR			
	47.	Sh. D. V. Deshpande, Recognised Law Booksellers Prop. Vincd Book Depot, Near Shiralshetti Chowk	(Rest.)
BELGARIRA			
	48.	Granthloka, 5/1, Ambica Mukerji Road, 24 Parganas, W.B.	(Rest.)
BIKANER			
	49.	Bhandari Bros. Goga Gate	(Rest.)
BOMBAY			
	50.	Gharles Lambert & Co., 101, M. G. Road	(Reg.)
	51.	Cooperators Book Depot, 5/32, Ahmed Sailor Bldg. Dadar	(Reg.)
	52.	Current Book House, Maruti Lane, Raghunath Dadaji Street	(Reg.)
	53.	Current Technical Literature Co., P. Ltd., India House. 1st Floor	(Reg.)
	54.	C. Jamnadas & Co., Booksellers, 146-C, Princess St.	(Reg.)
	55.	Indo Nath & Co, Office, No. 8, Ist Floor, 257 Frase Road	(Reg.)
	56.	International Book House, Ltd., 9, Ash Lane, M. G. Road	(Reg.)
	57.	Kothari Book Depot, King Edward Road.	(Reg.)
	58.	Lakhani Book Depot, Girgaum	(Reg.)
	59.	Minerva, Book Shop, 10, Kailash Darshan, 3rd Floor, Nava Chowk	(Reg.)
	60.	N. M. Tripathi, P. Ltd. Princess Street	(Reg.)
	61.	New Book Co., 108-190 Dr. Dadabhai Naroji Road	(Reg.)
	62.	P. P. H. Book Stall, 190/B Khetwadi Main Road	(Reg.)
	63.	World Literature, Pyare Singh Chug House, Agra Road	(Rest.)
	64.	Swastik Sales Co., Scientific & Technical Book Sellers	(Rest.)
	65.	M. & J. Services 2-A, Bahri Building, P. B. 6007	(Rest.)
	66.	Popular Book Depot, Lamington Road	(Reg.)
	67.	Sunderdas Gain Chand 601, Girgaum Road Near Princess Street	(Reg.)
	68.	Thackar & Co., Rampart Row	(Reg.)
	69.	All India Supply Co., 342, Kalbedevi Road.	(Rest.)
	70.	Amalgamated Press, 41 Raman Street	(Rest.)
	71.	Asian Trading Co., 310, the Miraballe P. M. 1505	(Rest.)
	72.	Secretary, Salestax Practitioner Association Room No. 8, Palton Road	(Rest.)
	73.	Usha Book Depot, 585 Chira Bazar	(Reg.)
CALCUTTA			
	74.	Chatterjee & Co., 3/1, Becharam Chatterjee Lane	(Reg.)
	75.	Current Literature Co., 208, M. G. Road	(Rest.)
	76.	Dass Gupta & Co., Ltd., 54/3. College Street.	(Reg.)
	77.	Firma K. L. Mukhopadhya, 6/1A, Banchharam Akrur Lane	(Reg.)
	78.	Hindu Library, 69-A, Bolaram De Street.	(Reg.)

1	2	3	4
	79. M. C. Sarkar & Sons. P. Ltd., 14, Bankim Chatterji Lane		(Reg.)
	80. Oxford Book Stationery Co., 17 Park, St.		(Reg.)
	81. R. Chambrary & Co., Ltd., Kant House, P. 33 Mission Row Extension.		(Reg.)
	82. S. C. Sarkar & Sons., P. Ltd., I.C. College.		(Reg.)
	83. S. K. Lahiri & Co., Ltd., College Street.		(Reg.)
	84. Thacker Spink & Co., (1933) P. Ltd., 3, Esplanade East.		(Reg.)
	85. W. Newman & Co., Ltd., 3, Old Court House St.		(Reg.)
	86. Indian Book Dist. Co. C-52 M. G. Road.		(Rest.)
	87. K. K. Roy. 55. Gariahat Road, P. Box No. 10210		(Rest.)
	88. Manimala. 123, Bow Bazar Street		(Reg.)
	89. Modern Book Depot, 9, Chowringhee Centre		(Rest.)
	90. New Script. 172/2. Rash Behari Avenue.		(Reg.)
	91. Gyan Bharati. 171-A, M.G. Road		(Reg.)
	92. Mukherjee Library. I. Gopi Mohan Datta Lane		(Rest.)
	93. S. Bhattachar & Co. 49, Dharamtalla Street.		(Rest.)
	94. Scientific Book Agency, 103, Netaji Subhas Road		(Rest.)
	95. Smt. P. D. Upadhyaya, 16, Munshi Sardaruddin Lance.		(Rest.)
	96. Universal Book Dist. 8/2, Hastings Street.		(Rest.)
	97. Manisha Granthalaya P. Ltd., 4/3, B. Bankim Chatterji Street.		(Rest.)
	98. N. M. Roy Chowdhury Co. P. Ltd. 72 M. G. Road		(Rest.)
CHANDIGARH			
	99. Jain Law Agency Shop No. 5, Sector 22 D		(Reg.)
	100 Mehta Bros. 1933, Sector 22B		(Reg.)
	101. Rama News Agency, Booksellers, Sector No. 22		(Reg.)
	102. Universal Book Store, Booth No. 25, Sector No. 22D.		(Reg.)
CALICUT			
	103. Touring Book Stall, Court Road		(Rest.)
	104. English Book Shop 34, Sector 22-D		(Rest.)
CUTTACK			
	105. Cuttack Law Times. Cuttack		(Reg.)
	106. D. P. Soor & Sons, Manglabad		(Rest.)
	107. New Students Store		(Rest.)
DEHRADUN			
	108. Bishan Singh & Mahendra Pal Singh, 318, Chukhuwala		(Reg.)
	109. Jugal Kishore & Co., Rajpur Road		(Reg.)
	110. National News Agency, Paltan Bazar.		(Reg.)
	111. Sant Singh & Sons, 28, Rama Market		(Rest.)
	112. Universal Book House, 39A, Rajpur Road.		(Reg.)
	113. Natraj Publishers, 52 Rajpur Road		(Reg.)
DELHI			
	114. Atma Ram & Sons, Kashmere Gate		(Reg.)
	115. Bahri Bros. 243, Lajpat Rai Market		(Reg.)
	116. Bawa Harkishan Dass Bedi Vijaya General Agency Delhi Ahata Kodara Chamalian Road.		(Reg.)
	117. Bookwells, 4 Sant Narankari Colony, P. B. 1565, Delhi-9.		(Reg.)
	118. Dhanwant Medical & Law Book House, 1522, Lajpatrai Market		(Reg.)
	119. Federal Law Depot, Kashmeri Gate		(Reg.)
	120. Imperial Publishing Co., 3, Faiz Bazar, D. Ganj		(Reg.)
	121. Indian Army Book Depot, 3, Ansari Road, D. Ganj		(Reg.)
	122. J.M. Jaina & Bros., More Gate		(Reg.)
	123. Kitab Mahal (Wholesale Division) P. Ltd., 28, Faiz Bazar		(Reg.)
	124. K. L. Seth, Suppliers of Law Commercial & Tech. Books, Shantinagar, Ganeshpura		(Reg.)
	125. Metropoliton Book Co., I, Faiz Bazar		(Reg.)
	126. Publication Centre, Subzi Mandi, Opp. Birla Mills		(Reg.)

1	2	3	4
127.		Sat Narain & Sons, 3141, Mohd. Ali Bazar, M. Gate	(Reg.)
128.		Universal Book & Stationery Co., 16, Netaji Subash Marg	(Reg.)
129.		Universal Book Traders, 80, Gokhle Market	(Reg.)
130.		Youngman & Co., Nai Sarak	(Reg.)
131.		Adrash Publicity Service, 5A/10, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj	(Rest.)
132.		Amar Hind Book House, Nai Sarak	(Rest.)
133.		All India Educational Supply Co., Sri Ram Buildings, Jawahar Nagar	(Rest.)
134.		B. Nath & Bros, 3808, Charkawalan (Chowri Bazar)	(Rest.)
135.		General Book Depot, 1691, Nai Sarak	(Rest.)
136.		Hindi Sahitya Sansar, 1547, Nai Sarak	(Rest.)
137.		Law Literature House, 2646, Balimaran	(Rest.)
138.		Munshi Ram Manohar Lal, Oriental Booksellers & Publishers, P.B. No. 1165, Nai Sarak	(Rest.)
139.		Premier Book Co., Printers, Publishers and Booksellers, Nai Sarak	(Reg.)
140.		Oversees Book Agency, 3810, David Street, Daryaganj—9	(Reg.)
141.		Amir Book Depot, Nai Sarak	(Rest.)
142.		Rajpal & Sons, Kashmeri Gate	(Rest.)
143.		Saini Law Publishing Co., 1899, Chandni Chowk	(Rest.)
144.		Moti Lal Banarsi Dass, Bangalow Road, Jawaharnagar	(Reg.)
145.		Sangam Book Depot, Main Market, Gupta Colony	(Reg.)
146.		Summer Bros., P.O. Birla Lines	(Rest.)
147.		University Book House 15, U.B. Bangalow Road Jawahar Nagar	(Rest.)
148.		Om Book Stall, Civil Court Compound	(Reg.)
DHANBAD			
149.		New Sketch Press Post Box 26	(Rest.)
DHARWAR			
150.		Bharat Book Depot & Prakashan, Subhas Road	(Rest.)
151.		Akalwadi Book Depot Vijay Road	(Rest.)
ERNAKULAM			
152.		South India Traders, C/O Constitutional Law Journal	(Reg.)
153.		Pai & Co., Broadway	(Rest.)
FEROZEPUR CANTT.			
154.		English Book Depot, 78, Jhoke Road	(Reg.)
GAYA			
155.		Sahitya Sadan, Gautam Budha Marg	(Reg.)
GOA			
156.		Singhal's Book House, P.O. B. No. 70 Near the Church	(Rest.)
GURGAON			
157.		Prabhu Book Service, Nai Subzi Mandi	(Rest.)
GUNT			
158.		Book Lovers P. Ltd., Arundelpet, Ghowrasta	(Reg.)
GWALIOR			
159.		Loyal Book Depot, Patankar Bazar, Lashkar	(Rest.)
160.		Tater Bros., Sarafe	(Rest.)
161.		Anand Pustak Bhandar, M.L.B. Marg	(Rest.)
162.		M.C. Daftari, Prop. M.B. Jain & Bros., Booksellers, Sarafa, Lashkar	(Rest.)
163.		Grover Law House, Nr. High Court Gali	(Rest.)
164.		Kitab Ghar, High Court Road	(Reg.)
GHAZIABAD			
165.		Jayana Book Agency, Outside S.D. Inter College G.T. Road	(Rest.)
166.		S. Gupta, 342, Ram Nagar	(Reg.)
HYDERABAD			
167.		The Sawaraj Book Depot, Lakdikapul	(Reg.)
168.		Bhasha Prakashan 22-5-69 Gharkaman	(Rest.)

1	2	3	4
	169.	Booklovers, P. Ltd., Kachiguda Chowrasta	(Rest.)
	170.	Book Syndicate, Devka Mahal, Opp. Central Bank	(Reg.)
	171.	Labour Law Publications, 873, Sultan Bazar	(Reg.)
	172.	Book Links Corporation, Naryanagoda	(Reg.)
HARDWAR			
	173.	Seva Kunj, Kanshal Bhawan Brahampuri	(Rest.)
HUBLI			
	174.	Pervaje's Book House, Station Road	(Reg.)
	175.	Wadhwa & Co., 27 Mahatma Gandhi Road	(Reg.)
	176.	Madhya Pradesh Book Centre, 41, Ahilyapura	(Rest.)
	177.	Modern Book House, Shiv Vilas Palace	(Rest.)
INDORE			
	178.	Swarup Bros', Khajuri Bazar	(Reg.)
	179.	Vinay Pustak Bhandar	(Rest.)
JAIPUR CITY			
	180.	Bharat Law House, Booksellers & Publishers Opp. Prem Prakash Cinema	(Reg.)
	181.	Popular Book Depot, Chaura Rasta	(Reg.)
	182.	Vani Mandir Swami Mansing Highway	(Reg.)
	183.	Raj Books & Subs. Agency, 16 Nehru Bazar	(Rest.)
JAMSHEDPUR			
	184.	Amar Kitab Ghar, Diagonal Rd. P.B. No. 78	(Reg.)
	185.	Gupta Stores, Dhairidith	(Reg.)
	186.	Sanyal Bros. Booksellers & News Agents 26 Main Road	(Rest.)
JAMNAGAR			
	187.	Swadeshi Vastu Bhandar, Ratnabai Masid Road	(Reg.)
JODHPUR			
	188.	Chopra Bros, Tripolia Bazar	(Reg.)
	189.	Dwarka Das Rathi, Wholesale Books and News Agents	(Reg.)
	190.	Kitab Ghar, Sojati Gate	(Reg.)
	191.	Rajasthan Law House, High Court Road	(Rest.)
JUBBALPUR			
	192.	Modern Book House, 286, Jawaharganj	(Reg.)
	193.	Popular Book House, Nr. Omti P.O.	(Rest.)
JULLUNDUR CITY			
	194.	Jain General House, Bazar Bansan wala	(Reg.)
	195.	Hazoorina Bros., Mai Hiran Gate	(Rest.)
	196.	University Publishers, Railway Road	(Rest.)
JHUN JHUNU RAJ			
	197.	Shashi Kumar Sharat Chandra	(Rest.)
KANPUR			
	198.	Advani & Co., P. Box 100, The Mall	(Reg.)
	199.	Sahitya Niketan, Sharadhanand Park	(Reg.)
	200.	Universal Book Stall, The Mall	(Reg.)
KAPSAN			
	201.	Parkashan Parasaran, 1/90, Namdhar Niwas Azad Marg	(Reg.)
KOLHAPUR			
	202.	Maharashtra Granth Bhandar, Mahadwar Road	(Rest.)
KUMTA			
	203.	S.V. Kamat, Booksellers & Stationers (S. Kanara)	(Reg.)
LUCKNOW			
	204.	Balkrishna Book Co., Ltd., Hazaratganj	(Reg.)
	205.	British Book Depot, 84, Hazratganj	(Reg.)
	206.	Eastern Book Co., 34, Lalbagh Road	(Reg.)
	207.	Ram Advani Hazratganj, P.B. 154	(Reg.)
	208.	Universal Publishers (P) Ltd., Hazratganj	(Reg.)
	209.	Acqualum Supply Co., 213, Faizabad Road	(Rest.)
	210.	Civil & Military Educational Stores, 106/B, Sadar Bazar	(Rest.)

1	2	3	4
LUDHIANA			
211.		Lyall Book Depot Chaura Bazar	(Reg.)
212.		Mohindra Bros., Katchori Road	(Rest.)
213.		Nanda Staionery Bhandar, Pustak Bazar	(Rest.)
214.		The Pharmacy News, Pindi St.	(Rest.)
MADURAI			
215.		Oriental Book House, 258, West Masi St.	(Reg.)
216.		Vivekananda Press. 48, West Masi Street	(Reg.)
MATHURA			
217.		Rath & Co., Tilochi Bldg. Bengali Ghat	(Rest.)
MADRAS			
218.		Account Test Institute, P.O. 760, Emgora	(Reg.)
219.		C. Subbiah Chetty, 62 Big Street, Triplicance	(Reg.)
220.		K. Krishnamurty, Post Box 384	(Reg.)
221.		P. Vardhachary & Co., 8 Linghi Chetty Street	(Reg.)
222.		C. Sitaraman & Co., 33, Royapettach High Road	(Reg.)
223.		M. Sachechalam & Co., 14, Bankuram Chetty Street	(Rest.)
224.		Madras Book Agency	(Rest.)
225.		The Rex Trading Co. P.B. 5049, 31 & 32 James St.	(Rest.)
226.		Nav Bharat Agencies 18, Andiappa St. Sadhana Sadan	(Rest.)
227.		Mohan Pathippagarn & Book Depot, 3, Pyecrafts, Triplicance	(Rest.)
228.		Naresh Co., 3, Dr. Rangachari Ro., Mylapore	(Rest.)
229.		Reliance Trading Co., 70/10, Shambu Das St.	(Reg.)
MANGALORE			
230.		U. R. Shaneye Sons, Car Street, P. Box 128	(Reg.)
231.		K. Bhoga Rao & Co., Kodial Bail	(Rest.)
MEERUT			
232.		Loyal Book Depot, Chhipi Tank	(Reg.)
233.		Prakash Educational Stores, Subhash Bazar	(Reg.)
MUZAFFARNAGAR			
234.		B.S. Jain & Co., 71 Abupura	(Reg.)
235.		Gargya & Co., 139, G. New Market	(Rest.)
MUZAFFARPUR			
236.		Scientific & Educational Supply Syndicate	(Rest.)
MYSORE			
237.		H. Vankataramiah & Sons, Krishnaragendra Circle	(Reg.)
238.		People Book House, Opp. Jagan Mohan Palace	(Reg.)
239.		Geeta Book House, New State Circle	(Reg.)
240.		Indian Mercantile Corpn. Ramvilas	(Rest.)
MANDSAUR			
241.		Nahta Bros., Booksellers & Stationers	(Rest.)
MUSSOURI			
242.		Hind Traders, N.A.A. Centre, Dick Road	(Rest.)
NAGPUR			
243.		Western Book Depot, Residency Road	(Reg.)
244.		The Executive Secretary, Mineral Industry Association Mineral House, New All India Radio Square	(Rest.)
NILGIRI			
245		Mary Martin Booksellers, Kotagiris Madras States	(Rest.)
NAINITAL			
246		Consal Book Depot, Bara Bazar	(Reg.)
NADIAD			
247		R.S. Desai, Station Road	(Rest.)
NEW DELHI			
248		Amrit Book Co., Connaught Circus	(Reg.)
249		Aapki Dukan, 5/5777, Dev Nagar	(Reg.)
250		Bhawani & Sons, 8F, Connaught Place	(Reg.)
251		Central News Agency, 23/90, Connaught Circus	(Reg.)
252		English Book Stores, 7-L, Connaught Circus, P.B. No. 328	(Reg.)
253		Jain Book Agency, C/9, Prem House, Connaught Place	(Reg.)
254		Jayana Book Depot, P.B. 2505, Karol Bagh	(Reg.

1	2	3	4
	255.	Luxmi Book Store, 72, Janpath P. O. Box 553	(Reg.)
	256.	Mahra Bros., 50-G Kalkaji, New Delhi-19	(Reg.)
	257.	Navyug Traders, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road, Devnagar	(Reg.)
	258.	New Book Depot, Latest Books, Periodicals Sty. P. B. 96, Connaught Place	(Reg.)
	259.	Oxford Book & Stationery Co., Scindia House	(Reg.)
	260.	Peoples Publishing House (P) Ltd., *Ranijhansi Road*	*(Reg.)*
	261.	Ram Krishna & Sons (of Lahore) 16/B, Connaught Place	(Reg.)
	262.	R. K. Publishers, 23, Beadonpura, Karol Bagh	(Reg.)
	263.	Sharma Bros., 17, New Market, Moti Nagar	(Reg.)
	264.	The Secretary, Indian Met. Society, Lodi Road	(Reg.)
	265.	United Book Agency, 31, Municipal Market Connaught Circus	(Reg.)
	266.	Suneja Book Centre, 24/90, Connaught Circus	(Reg.)
	267.	Hindi Book House, 82, Janpath	(Reg.)
	268.	Lakshmi Book Depot, 57, Ragarpura, Karol Bagh	(Rest.)
	269.	N.C. Kaunchal & Co., 40. Model Basti, P. O. Karol Bagh, New Delhi-5.	(Rest.)
	270.	Ravindra Book Agency, 40/50, Double Storey, Lajpat Nagar	(Reg.)
	271.	Sant Ram Booksellers, 16, New Municipal Market Lodi Colony	(Rest.)
	272.	Subhas Book Depot, Shop No. 111, Central Market Srinivaspuri	(Rest.)
	273.	The Secy. Federation of Association of Small Industry of India, 23-B/2, Rohtak Road	(Rest.)
	274.	Glob Publications, C-38 Nizamudin East	(Rest.
	275.	Standard Booksellers, Stationers, Palam Enclave	(Rest.)
	276	Scientific Instruments Stores, A-355, New Rajender Nagar	(Rest.)
	277.	Shyam Pustak Bhandar, 3819, Arya Samaj Road	(Rest.)
PATIALA			
	278.	Jain & Co., 17 Shah Nashin Bazar	(Reg.)
PATNA			
	279.	Luxmi Trading Co., Padri Ki Haveli]	(Reg.)
	280.	J. N. P. Agarwal & Co., Padri Ki Haveli	(Reg.)
	281.	Moti Lal Banarsi Dass & Co., Padri Ki Haveli	(Reg.)
	282.	Today & Tomorrow, Ashok Rajpath	(Rest.)
POONA			
	283.	Deccan Book Stall, Deccan Gyamkhana	(Reg.)
	284.	Imperial Book Depot, 266, M.G. Road	(Reg.)
	285.	Sarswat 67, Patel Flats, 2 Bombay Poona Road	(Rest.)
	286.	International Book Service, Deccan Ghyam Khana	(Reg.)
	287.	Raka Book Agency, Opp. Natu's Chawl, Near Appa Balwant Chowk	(Reg.)
	288.	Secy. Bharati Itihasa Samshodhalla Mandir, 1321, Sadashiv Path	(Rest.)
PONDICHERRY			
	289.	Honesty Book House, 9, Rue Duplix	(Rest.)
PUDUKKOTTAI			
	290.	Meenakashi Patrippagam, 4142, East Main St.	(Rest.)
	291.	Sh. P. Swaminathan Shivam & Co., East Main Road	(Rest.)
RAJKOT			
	292.	Mohan Lal Dossbhai Shah Booksellers & Subs. & Advt. Agent	(Reg.)
RAIPUR			
	293.	Pustak Pratisthan, Sati Bazar	(Rest.)
RANCHI			
	294.	Crown Book Depot. Upper Bazar	(Reg.)
REWARI			
	295.	Tika Ram Singh Lal	(Rest.)
SAUGAR			
	296.	Yadav Book Stall, Publisher, Market Street	(Rest.)
SECUNDERABAD			
	297.	Hindustan Diary Publishers, Market Street	(Rest.)
SIVAKASI			
	298.	Ganesh Stores, South Car Street	(Rest.)

1	2	3	4
SIMLA			
299.		Minerva Book Shop, The Mall	(Reg.)
SURAT			
300.		Shri Gajanan Pustakalaya, Tower Road	(Reg.)
301.		Gujarat Subs. Agency, Jawahar Lal Nehru Marg, Athwa Lines	(Rest.)
TUTICORIN			
302.		Sh. K. Thiagarajan, 51, French Chapai Road	(Rest.)
TRICHINOPOLLY			
308.		S. Krishnaswami & Co., 35, Subhash Chandra Bose Road	(Rest.)
TRIPURA			
304.		G.R. Dutta & Co., Scientific Equipments Suppliers	(Rest.)
TRIVANDRUM			
305.		International Book Depot, Main Road	(Reg.)
306.		Reddiar Press & Book Depot, P.B. No. 4	(Rest.)
TEZPUR			
367.		Jyoti Prakashan Bhawan, Tezpur, Assam	(Rest.)
UDAIPUR			
308.		Book Centre, Maharana Bhopal College, Consumer, Co-op. Society Ltd.	(Rest.)
309.		Ashutosh & Co., Station Road, Opp. University of Udaipur	(Rest.)
UJJAIN			
310.		Rami Bros., 41, Mallipura	(Rest.)
VARANASI			
311.		The Manager, Banaras Hindu University Book Depot	(Reg.)
312.		Chowkhamba Sanskrit Saries Office, Gopal Mandir Lane, P.B. No. 8	(Reg.)
313.		Kohinoor Stores, University Road Lanka	(Reg.)
314.		Viswavidhyalaya Prakashan, K 40/18, Bhairo Nath Marg	(Reg.)
315.		Globe Book Centre, P.O. Hindu University	(Rest.)
VAZEGAPATAM			
316.		Gupta Bros. Vizia Building	(Reg.)
317.		The Secretary, Andhra University General Co., Opp. Stores	(Rest.)
VELLORE			
318.		A. Venkatasubban, Law Booksellers	(Reg.)
WARDHA			
319.		Swarajeya Bhandar, Rathi Market	(Reg.)
		Govt. of India, Kitab Mahal, Janpath Opp. India Coffee House New Delhi, Phone No. 44561	For Local Sale
		Govt. of India Book Depot, 8, Hastings Street, Calcutta, Phone No. 233813	For Local Sale
		High Commissioner for India in London India House, London W.C. 2.	For Local Sale

S & R AGENTS AS ON 31-3-72.

1. The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Bhuli Road, Dhanbad.
2. The Asstt. Director, Extension, Centre, Santnagar, Hyderabad-18.
3. The Asstt. Director, Govt. of India, S.I.S.I. Ministry of C&I Extension Centre, Kapileshwar Road, Belgaum.
4. The Asstt. Director, Footwear, Extension Centre, Polo Ground No. I, Jodhpur.
5. The Asstt. Director, Extension Centre, Krishna Distt. (A.I.)
6. The Asstt. Director, Industrial Extension Centre Nadiad (Gujarat),
7. The Development Commissioner, Small Scale Industries, Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi.
8. The Dy. Director, Incharge, S.I.S.I./Co Chief Civil Admn. Goa, Panjim.
9. The Director, Govt. Press Hyderabad.
10. The Director, Indian Bureau of Mines, Govt. of India, Ministry of Steel, Mines & Fuel, Nagpur.
11. The Director, S.I.S.I. Industrial Extension Centre, Udhna-Surat.
12. The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Dhar, Madhya Pradesh.
13. The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Gopal Bhavan, Morena.
14. The Employment Officer, Employment Exchange, Jhabue.
15. The Head Clerk, Govt. Book Depot. Ahmedabad.

16. The Head Clerk, Photozincographic Press, 5 Finace Road, Poona.
17 The Officer-in-charge, Assam, Govt. B. D. Shillong
18 The O.I/C Extension Centre, Club Road Muzaffarpur.
19. The O.I/C., Extension Centre, Industrial Estate Kokar, Ranchi.
20. The O.I/C., State Information Centre, Hyderabad.
21. The O. I/C., S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Malda.
22 The O.I/C., S.I.S.I., Habra, Taba'uria, 24 Parganas.
23. The O.I/C., University Employment Bureau Lucknow.
24. The O.I/C., S.I.S.I. Chrontanning Extension Centre, Tangra 33/1, North Topsia Road, Calcutta-46.
25. The O.I/C., S.I.S.O. Extension Centre (Footwear), Calcutta-2.
26. The O.I/C, S.I.S.I., Medal Carpentry Workshop Puyali Nagar, P. O. Burnipur, 24 Parganas
27. Publication Division. Sales Depot, North Block New Delhi.
28. The Press Officer, Orissa Sectt. Cuttack.
29. The Registrar of Companies, Andhra Bank Bldg., 6, Linghi Chetty Street, P.B. 1530, Madras.
30. The Registrar of Companies, Assam, Manipur and Tripura Shillong.
31. The Registrar of Companies, Bihar Journal Road, Patna-1.
32. The Registrar of Companies, 162, Brigade Road, Bangalore.
33. The Registrar of Companies, Everest, 100 Marine Drive, Bombay.
34. The Registrar of Companies, Gujarat State, Samachar Bldg. Ahmedabad.
35. The Registrar of Companies, Gwalior (M.P.)
36. The Registrar of Companies, H. No. 3—5—837, Hyder Guda, Hyderabad.
37. The Registrar of Companies, Kerala, 70, Feet Road, Ernakulam.
38. The Registrar of Companies, M.G. Road, West Cott. Bldg., P.B. 334, Kanpur.
39. The Registrar of Companies, Narayani Bldg. Bracourne Road, Calcutta.
40. The Registrar of Companies, Orissa, Cuttack Chandi, Cuttack.
41. The Registrar of Companies, Pondicherry.
42. The Registrar of Companies, Punjab Himachal Pradesh, Link Road, Jullundur City.
43. The Registrar of Companies, Rajasthan & Ajmer, Sh. Kumta Prasad, House, 1st Floor, 'C' Scheme, Ashok Marg, Jaipur.
44. The Registrar of Companies, Sunlight Insurance Building Ajmeri Gate Extension, New Delhi.
45. The Registrar of Trade Unions, Kanpur.
46. Soochna Sahita Depot, (State Book Depot, Lucknow.
47. Supdt. Bhupendra State Press, Patiala.
48. Supdt. Govt. Press & Book Depot, Nagpur.
49. Supdt. Govt. Press, Mount Road, Madras.
50. Supdt. Govt. State, Stores and Pubs. P. O. Gulzenbagh. Patna.
51. Supdt. Govt. Printing & Stationery Depot, Rajasthan, Jaipur City.
52. Supdt. Govt. Printing & Stationery, Rajkot.
53. Supdt. Govt. Printing & Stationery, Punjab, Chandigarh.
54. Supdt. Govt. State Emporium, V.P. Rewa.
55. Dy. Controller, Printing & Stationery Office Himachal Pradesh, Simla.
56. Supdt. Printing & Stationery, Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh.
57. Supdt. Printing & Stationery, Madhya Pradesh, Gwalior.
58. Supdt. Printing & Stationery, Charni Road Bombay.
59. Supdt. State Govt. Press, Bhopal.
60. The Asstt. Director, Publicity & Information, Vidhan Sandha, Bangalore-1.
61. Supdt. Govt. Press, Trivandrum.
62. Asstt. Information Officer, Press Information Bureau, Information Centre, Srinagar.
63. Chief Controller of Imports & Exports, Panjim, Goa.
64. Employment Officer, Employment Exchange (Near Bus Stop) Sidhi (M.P.).
65. The Director, Regional Meterological Centre, Alipur, Calcutta.
66. The Asstt. Director, State Information Centre, Hubli.
67. The Director of Supplies and Disposal Deptt. of Supply, 10, Mount Road, Madras. 2.
68. Director General of Supplies and Disposals, N.I.C. Bldg., New Delhi.
69. The Controller of Imports & Exports, Rajkot.
70. The Inspector, Dock Safety, M/I & E Madras Harbour, Madras-I.

71. The Inspecting Asstt. Commissioner of Income, Tax., Kerala, T. Ernakulam.
72. The Under Secretary, Rajya Sabha Sectt. Parliament House, New Delhi.
73. Controller of Emports & Exports, 7, Porlland Park, Visakhapatnam.
74. The Senior Inspector, Dock Safety, Botwalla Chambers. Sir, P. M. Road Bombay.
75. Controller of Imports & Exports, I.B. 14-P Pondicherry.
76. Dy. Director Incharge, S.I.S.I., Sehakar Bhawan, Trikon Begicha Rajkot.
77. The Publicity and Liasion Officer, Forest Research Institute & College, Near Forest, P. O. Dehradun.
78. The Asstt. Controller of Imports & Exports Govt. of India, Ministry of Commerce, New Kandla.
79. The Dy. General Director Calcutta (S.D.) 6, Esplanade East, Calcutta.
80. The Director, Govt. of India, S.I.S.I. Ministry of I. & S Industrial Areas-B, Ludhiana.
81. The Govt. Epigraphist for India.
82. The Asstt. DirectorIncharge, S.I.S.I. Extension Centre, Varanasi.
83. The Director of Supplies, Swarup Nagar, Kanpur.
84. The Asstt. Director (Admn.) Office of the Dte. of Supplies & Disposal, Bombay.
85. The Chief Controller of Imports & Exports, Ministry of International Trade, Madras.
86. The Dy. Collector of Customs, Custom House Visakhapatnam.
87. The Principal Officer, Mercantile Marine Department, Calcutta.
88. The Director, I/C S.I.S.I., 107 Industrial Estate, Kanpur.
89. The Director, S.I.S.I. Karan Nagar, Srinagar.
90. The Director of Inspection, New Marine Lines, Bombay-1.
91. The Dy. Chief Controller of Imports & Exports, T.D. Road, Ernakulam.
92. The Asstt. Director, Govt. Stationery & Book Depot, Aurangabad.
93. The Asstt. Director I/C, S.I.S.I. Club Road, Hubli.
94. The employment Officer, Talcher.
95. The Director of Inspection, Dte. G & S, Disposal 1, Ganesh Chandra Avenue, Calcutta.
96. The Collector of Customs, New Custom House, Bombay.
97. The Controller of Imports & Exports, Bangalore.
98. The Admn. Officer, Tariff Commissioner, 101, Queen's Road, Bombay.
99. The Commissioner of Income Tax, Patiala.
100. The Director, Ministry of I & Supply, (Deptt. of Industry) Cuttack.
101. The Dy. Director of Public Relations State Information, Centre, Patna.
102. The Officer-in-charge, State Information Centre, Madras.
103. The Asstt. Director, S.I.S.I.M.I. Road, Jaipur.
104. The Collector of Customs, Madras.
105. National Building Org., Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
106. The Controller of Communication, Bombay Region, Bombay.
107. The Karnatak University, Dharwar.
108. The Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidya nagar.

The Principal Publica ions Officer, Sending Commission for Scientific & Tech., Terminology, UGC, Building, New Delhi.

The Officer-in-charge, Information Centre, Swai Ram Singh Road, Jaipur.

The Director General of Civil Aviation, New Delhi.

Controller of Aerodroms, Delhi.

Do	Calcutta.
Do	Bombay.
Do	Madras.

The Registrar, Punjab Agrl. University, Ludhiana.

The Land & Development Officer, M. of Health Family Planning W.H. & U.D., Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi.

Acting Secretary, Official Language (Leg.) Commission, Ministry of Law, Bhagwan Dass Road, New Delhi.

1.	Registrar General, India, 2/A, Mansingh Road, New Delhi-11.	
2.	The Director of Census Operations	Andhra Pradesh, Khusto Manzil,Hyderabad-4.
3.	Do	Assam, Bomfyle Road, Shillong-1.
4.	Do	Bihar, Boring Canal Road, Patna.
5.	Do	Gujarat, Ellis Bridge, Ahmedabad-6.
6.	Do	Haryana, Kothi No. 1, Sector 10-A, Chandigarh.
7.	Do	Himachal Pradesh, "Boswell", Simla-5.
8.	Do	Jammu & Kashmir, 19 Karan Nagar, Srinagar.
9.	Do	Kerala, Kowdiar Avenue Road, Trivandrum-3.
10.	Do	Madhya Pradesh, Civil Lines, Bhopal-2 (M.P.)
11.	Do	Maharashtra, Sprott Road, Bombay-I (BR).
12.	Do	Manipur, Imphal.
13.	Do	Meghalaya, Nangri Hills, Shillong-3.
14.	Do	Mysore, Basappa Cross Road, Shanti Nagar, Bangalore-1.
15.	Do	Nagaland, Kohima.
16.	Do	Orissa, Chandi Chouk, Cuttack-1.
17.	Do	Punjab, No. 72, Sector-5, Chandigarh.
18.	Do	Rajasthan, Rambag Palace, Jaipur.
19.	Do	Tamil Nadu, 10, Poes Garden, Madras-86.
20.	Do	Tripura, Durga Bari West Compound, Agartala.
21.	Do	Uttar Pradesh, 6-Park Road, Lucknow.
22.	Do	West Bengal, 20, British Indian Street, Calcutta-1.
23.	Do	Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Port Blair.
24.	Do	Arunachal Pradesh, Laithumkhrah, Shillong.
25.	Do	Chandigarh, Kothi No. 1012, Sector 8-C, Chandigarh.
26.	Do	Dadra and Nagar Haveli, Panaji.
27.	Do	Delhi, 2, Under Hill Road, Delhi-6.
28.	Do	Goa, Daman & Diu, Dr. A. Brokar Road, Panaji.
29.	Do	L.M. & A. Islands, Kavaratti.
30.	Do	Pondicherry, Madras.

M/P(D)13DCOH.P.—500—8-11-78—GIPS